

KTF11-AA

KTF11-AA DIAG
CJKDACO

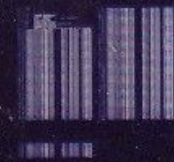
AH-F137C-MC
FICHE 1 OF 1

MAY 1980
COPYRIGHT © 1979
MADE IN USA



22

100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001



IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F138C-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CJKDACO KTF11-AA MEMORY MANAGEMENT DIAGNOSTIC
DATE: NOV-1979
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMING

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1979 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

PROGRAM HISTORY

DATE -----	REVISION -----	REASON FOR REVISION -----
12-JAN-79	A	FIRST RELEASE
JUNE-79	B	SUBROUTINE FORMPA MODIFIED ERROR INFORMATION STORED IN R0,R2. THIS REVISION SAVES THE REGISTERS ON ENTRY TO THE ROUTINE AND RESTORES THEM ON EXIT.
NOVEMBER-79	C	CORRECTIONS WERE MADE TO THE MULTI- TESTER SUPPORT CODE. ALSO CODE WAS ADDED TO ALLOW PROGRAM OPERATION WHILE LINE CLOCK IS INTERRUPTING.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 PROGRAM INFORMATION
 - 1.1 ABSTRACT
 - 1.2 REQUIREMENTS
 - 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
 - 1.4 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
- 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
 - 2.1 LOADING PROCEDURES
 - 2.2 STARTING PROCEDURES
 - 2.3 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
 - 2.4 LOADING THE SWITCH REGISTER
 - 2.5 EXECUTION TIMES
- 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION
 - 3.1 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES
 - 3.2 INTERPRETING ERROR REPORTS
 - 3.3 SAMPLE ERROR REPORT
- 4.0 MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION
 - 4.1 ACT/APT/XXDP COMPATABILITY
 - 4.2 END-OF-PASS MESSAGE
 - 4.3 T-BIT TRAPPING
 - 4.4 POWER FAILURE HANDLING
 - 4.5 PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESS CONSTRUCTION
 - 4.6 RELOCATION THROUGHOUT MEMORY
- 5.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
 - 5.1 SUBROUTINES USED BY THIS PROGRAM
 - 5.2 PROGRAM LISTING
 - 5.3 USING THE PROGRAM TO DIAGNOSE A FAULT

1.0 PROGRAM INFORMATION

1.1 ABSTRACT

THIS PROGRAM WAS DESIGNED USING A 'BOTTOM UP' APPROACH STARTING WITH THE SMALLEST SEGMENT OF MEMORY MANAGEMENT LOGIC POSSIBLE AND BUILDING TO COVER ALL OF THE LOGIC. THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL PROVIDE ENOUGH INFORMATION SUCH THAT BY DEDUCTION, THE FAILURE CAN BE ISOLATED TO A SMALL SEGMENT OF THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT LOGIC.

THE PROGRAM BEGINS BY TESTING SOME OF THE INTERNAL CPU DATA AND ADDRESS PATHS AND ADDRESS DETECTION LOGIC, THEN WORKS OUTWARD THROUGH THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS. AFTER THE REGISTERS ARE FOUND TO BE USEABLE, RELOCATION (CONSTRUCTION OF PHYSICAL ADDRESSES FROM A VIRTUAL ADDRESS AND THE ASSOCIATED PAR/PDR INFORMATION) IS TESTED FOLLOWED BY TESTING OF THE ABORT AND STATUS SEGMENTS OF LOGIC. FINALLY, CHECKS OF SPECIAL ABORT SEQUENCES AND TESTING OF THE MFPI/MTPI INSTRUCTIONS ARE DONE.

1.2 REQUIREMENTS

A KDF11 PROCESSOR WITH A MINIMUM OF 16K OF MEMORY AND A CONSOLE TERMINAL ARE REQUIRED TO RUN THE PROGRAM UNLESS THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING UNDER APT OR ACT IN WHICH CASE THE CONSOLE TERMINAL IS NOT NECESSARY.

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

1. ACT11/XXDP PROGRAMMING SPECIFICATION
2. STANDARD APT SYSTEM TO A PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE
3. DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND CONVENTIONS
4. PDP11 MAINDEC SYSMAC PACKAGE
5. XXDP USER'S MANUAL

1.4 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

BEFORE THIS MEMORY MANAGEMENT DIAGNOSTIC IS RUN, THE FOLLOWING CPU DIAGNOSTIC SHOULD BE RUN:

CJKDB DCF11-AA CPU TESTS

ALSO, ONE OF THE MAIN MEMORY DIAGNOSTICS SHOULD BE RUN TO SCAN AT LEAST THE FIRST 16K TO SEE THAT A PROGRAM CAN BE EXECUTED.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 LOADING PROCEDURES

THE PROGRAM IS SUPPLIED ON THE DIAGNOSTIC LOAD MEDIA. REFER TO THE XXDP USER'S MANUAL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. FOR USE WITH ACT OR APT, REFER TO THEIR RESPECTIVE DOCUMENTS. THE PROGRAM CAN ALSO BE DIRECTLY LOADED USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER AND THE BINARY PAPER TAPE.

2.2 STARTING PROCEDURES

THE PROGRAM IS STARTED BY LOADING ADDRESS 200. SINCE THERE IS NO HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER, THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER AT LOCATION 176 (LOCATION 174 WILL BE USED AS THE SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER). IN THAT CASE THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE INITIAL SWITCH REGISTER VALUE BY TYPING 'SWR= XXXXXX NEW= ' AFTER TYPING THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM (XXXXXX = THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF LOCATION 176). (SEE SECTION 2.4)

2.3 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SWITCH	OCTAL VALUE	USE
SW15	100000	HALT ON ERROR THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL HALT THE PROCESSOR WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED AFTER THE ERROR MESSAGE HAS BEEN TYPED. PRESSING CONTINUE WILL RESUME TESTING (SEE SECTION 3.1 ABOUT LOADING THE SWITCH REG BEFORE CONTINUING).
SW14	040000	LOOP ON TEST THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE CURRENT SUBTEST.
SW13	020000	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL INHIBIT THE TYPING OF ERROR MESSAGES.
SW12	010000	INHIBIT TRACE TRAP THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL INHIBIT T-BIT TRAPPING WHICH NORMALLY TAKES PLACE DURING EVERY OTHER PASS STARTING WITH THE THIRD PASS.
SW11	004000	INHIBIT SUBTEST ITERATIONS THIS SWITCH WHEN SET INHIBITS ITERATIONS OF EACH SUBTEST AFTER THE FIRST PASS. IF THIS SWITCH IS NOT SET, EACH SUBTEST IS RUN 200. TIMES.

SW10 002000 BEL. ON ERROR
 THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL RING
 THE CONSOLE TERMINAL BELL WHEN
 AN ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED.

SW9 001000 LOOP ON ERROR
 THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL
 CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE
 FIRST FAILURE WHICH IS ENCOUNTERED
 EVEN IF THE FAILURE IS INTERMITTANT

SW8 000400 LJOB ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
 THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL
 CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE
 TEST WHOSE TEST NUMBER IS SET
 IN BITS 7-0 OF THE SWITCH REG.

2.4 LOADING THE SWITCH REGISTER

TO LOAD THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REG. WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING, A CONTROL G (^G) SHOULD BE TYPED ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL. (THE 'SCOPE' AND 'ERROR' ROUTINES CHECK TO SEE IF A ^G HAS BEEN TYPED.) THE ORIGINAL VALUE OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REG. WILL BE REQUESTED AS MENTIONED IN SECTION 2.2.

IN RESPONSE TO A ^G OR AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM, THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE:

SWR = XXXXXX NEW =

WHERE 'XXXXXX' IS THE CURRENT OCTAL CONTENTS OF LOC. 176.
 THE OPERATOR MAY THEN TYPE ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

XXXXXX<CR> ONE TO SIX OCTAL DIGITS FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN WHICH WILL BE LOADED AS THE NEW VALUE FOR THE SWITCH REG.

<CR> JUST A <CR>, LEAVES THE SWITCH REG. AS IT IS.

XXX^U A CONTROL-U (^U) WILL CAUSE ALL OF THE DIGITS TYPED SO FAR TO BE IGNORED.

^C WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO TYPE THE PRESENT TEST AND PASS NUMBERS, REQUEST A NEW VALUE FOR THE SWITCH REG., AND JUMP TO THE END-OF-PASS ROUTINE SO THE PROGRAM WILL GO DIRECTLY TO THE NEXT PASS WITH A NEW SW. REG. VALUE

<ILL.CHAR> ANY CHARACTER TYPED WHICH IS NOT ANY OF THE ABOVE OR AN OCTAL DIGIT WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO TYPE A '?<CRLF>' AND REACT AS THOUGH A ^U HAD BEEN TYPED.

NOTE: RECOGNITION OF A ^G MAY BE HAMPERED BY
 ----- EXECUTION OF A COUPLE 'RESET' INSTRUCTIONS
 WITHIN THE PROGRAM.

2.5 EXECUTION TIMES

THE RUN TIME FOR A SINGLE PASS WITH NO ITERATIONS OR TRACE TRAPPING IS APPROXIMATELY 5 SECONDS.

THE RUN TIME FOR A SINGLE PASS WITH ITERATIONS AND TRACE TRAPPING ENABLED IS APPROXIMATELY 30 SECONDS.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES

IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL TRAP TO THE ERROR HANDLING ROUTINE (\$ERROR). THE VALUE OF BITS 15,13,10, AND 9 IN THE SWITCH REGISTER ARE CONSIDERED IN REPORTING AN ERROR (SEE SECTION 2.3). THE ERROR INFORMATION WILL BE TYPED UNLESS SW13 = 1.

IF SW15 = 1, THE PROCESSOR WILL HALT AFTER THE ERROR IS REPORTED. IF THE CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER ARE TO BE CHANGED, A ^G SHOULD BE TYPED BEFORE PRESSING 'CONTINUE' TO RESUME TESTING.

IF SW9 = 1 (LOOP ON ERROR), THE PROGRAM WILL GO TO THE ADDRESS CONTAINED IN LOCATION '\$LPERR'. AFTER REPORTING THE ERROR, '\$LPERR' IS SET BY EACH 'SCOPE' CALL AND IS SET DIRECTLY DURING SOME SUBTESTS TO PROVIDE THE SMALLEST LOOP FOR LOOPING ON ERROR. IF SW9 = 0, THE PROGRAM WILL RETURN TO THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. (SEE SECTION 5.3 FOR MORE ON 'LOOP ON ERROR').

3.2 INTERPRETING ERROR REPORTS

EVERY ERROR REPORT TYPES THE NUMBER OF THE TEST IN WHICH THE ERROR TOOK PLACE (TESTNO) AND THE LOCATION OF THE ERROR CALL (ERRORPC). THESE TWO VALUES PINPOINT THE PLACE IN THE CODE THAT THE ERROR OCCURRED. BY REFERRING TO THE PROGRAM LISTING, THE OPERATOR CAN THEN READ THE COMMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THAT PARTICULAR ERROR AND SUBTEST. A DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST FOUND IN THE PROGRAM LISTING WILL ALSO PROVIDE THE OPERATOR WITH INFORMATION ON THE LOGIC AND FUNCTIONS BEING TESTED.

EVERY ERROR REPORT ALSO TYPES AN ERROR MESSAGE GIVING A VERBAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ERROR THAT HAS BEEN DETECTED.

BY USING THE COMMENTS AND TEST DESCRIPTION FOUND IN THE PROGRAM LISTING TO DETERMINE WHAT FUNCTION OR LOGIC WAS BEING TESTED, THE OPERATOR CAN THEN REFER TO THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS TO ISOLATE THE PROBABLE CAUSE FOR THE FAILURE.

3.3 SAMPLE ERROR REPORT

BELOW IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN ERROR WHICH COULD HAVE OCCURRED DURING EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM:

```
MEM. MGMT. REG. BITS NOT SET CORRECTLY
REGISTR WROTE  READ  READ-(BINARY)
ADDRESS (OCTAL) (OCTAL) 5432109876543210 TESTNO ERRORPC
177572 040000 060000 0110000000000000 000012 022060
```

WE SEE THAT THE ERROR OCCURRED IN TEST 12 AT LOACTION 022060. THE 'REGISTR ADDRESS' TELLS US THAT WE WERE TESTING MEMORY MANAGEMENT'S STATUS REGISTER 0 (SRO). IN THE LISTING, THE TEST DESCRIPTION SAYS THAT THE ERROR BITS (BITS <15:13>) OF SRO WERE BEING SET AND CLEARED INDIVIDUALLY. THE ERROR REPORT SAYS WE TRIED TO SET BIT 14 BY WRITING '040000' TO SRO BUT WHEN WE READ IT BACK WE READ '060000'. IT APPEARS THAT BIT 13 IS STUCK AT '1' OR IT IS GETTING SET WHEN BIT 14 IS SET TO '1'. ERROR REPORTS BEFORE AND AFTER THIS ONE COULD TELL US WHICH IS THE CASE.

4.0 MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

4.1 ACT/APT/XXDP COMPATABILITY

THE PROGRAM IS FULLY ACT AND APT COMPATABLE AND IS SUPPORTED UNDER THE XXDP PACKAGE.

4.2 END-OF-PASS MESSAGE

AT THE END OF EACH PASS OF THE PROGRAM THE PASS NUMBER AND TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE THE LAST END-OF-PASS ARE REPORTED IN THE END-OF-PASS MESSAGE. FOR EXAMPLE:

```
END OF PASS #2 TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT 0
```

THAT WOULD INDICATE THAT PASS TWO WAS JUST COMPLETED AND NO ERRORS WERE DETECTED DURING THAT PASS. BOTH THE PASS NUMBER AND NUMBER OF ERRORS ARE DECIMAL NUMBERS.

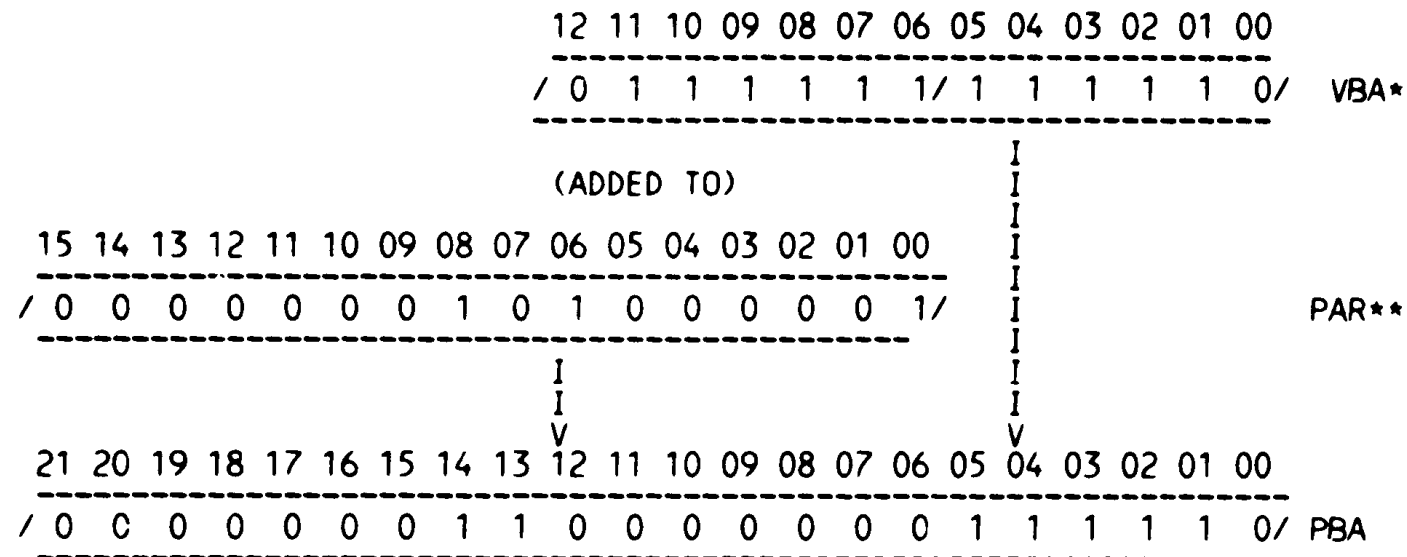
4.3 T-BIT TRAPPING

THE 'T-BIT' (BIT 4) IN THE PROCESSOR STATUS WORD IS SET BY AN 'RTI' IN THE END-OF-PASS ROUTINE FOR EVERY OTHER PASS BEGINNING WITH THE THIRD PASS (PASSES 3,5,7,9...). T-BIT TRAPPING CAN BE INHIBITED BY SETTING BIT 12 = 1 IN THE SWITCH REGISTER (SEE SECTION 2.4).

4.4 POWER FAILURE HANDLING

IF A POWER FAIL OCCURS (FOLLOWED BY A POWER UP), THE MESSAGE 'POWER FAILURE-RESTARTING' IS TYPED OUT AND THE PROGRAM WILL RESTART EXECUTION AT 'RESTRT:'

BELOW IS A SIMPLIFIED DIAGRAM OF HOW THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT LOGIC CONSTRUCTS A PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESS USING THE VIRTUAL ADDRESS AND THE PAGE ADDRESS REGISTER. THE PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTER SELECTED WILL CONTAIN THE PAGE EXPANSION, LENGTH, AND ACCESS INFORMATION.



- * VBA BITS <15:13> SELECT THE APPROPRIATE PAR AND PDR
 **= PSW MODE BIT 01 (BIT 15) SELECTS THE USER (=1) OR
 KERNEL (=0) SET OF PAR'S/PDR'S

4.6

RELOCATION THROUGHOUT MEMORY

A FEATURE WAS ADDED TO ALLOW THE CONSTRUCTION OF PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESSES ABOVE THE NORMAL 16K LIMIT. THE SETTING OF THE LOCATION \$MADR1 IN THE E-TABLE WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CONSTANTS WILL ACCESS LOCATIONS BETWEEN 0 AND 7600 OF EACH 4K GROUP UP TO THE MAXIMUM MEMORY ON THE SYSTEM. THE FIRST LOCATION OF EACH BLOCK(32 WORDS) IS WRITTEN AND READ. SEE TEST #24 IN THE LISTING FOR MORE DETAILS.

CONSTANT	MAX. MEM.	CONSTANT	MAX. MEM.	CONSTANT	MAX. MEM.
0 OR 600	16K	3200	56K	5600	96K
1000	20K	3400	60K	6000	100K
1200	24K	3600	64K	6200	104K
1400	28K	4000	68K	6400	108K
1600	32K	4200	72K	6600	112K
2000	36K	4400	76K	7000	116K
2200	40K	4600	80K	7200	120K
2400	44K	5000	84K	7400	124K
2600	48K	5200	88K		
3000	52K	5400	92K		

5.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

5.1 SUBROUTINES SED BY THIS PROGRAM

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE SUBROUTINES AND HANDLERS USED BY THIS PROGRAM THAT ARE NOT PROVIDED BY THE 'SYSMAC PACKAGE'. DETAILS OF THE SUBROUTINES UNIQUE TO THIS PROGRAM MAY BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM LISTING. REFER TO THE 'SYSMAC' DOCUMENT AND PROGRAM LISTING FOR THE OTHER ROUTINES.

1. TURN OFF T-BIT AND SAVE CURRENT PSW
2. TURN ON T-BIT AND RESTORE PREVIOUS PSW
3. SET ALL WRITEABLE BITS IN ALL PAR/PDR'S
4. READ AND COMPARE KERNEL AND USER PAR/PDR'S
5. CONVERT VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS

5.2 PROGRAM LISTING

A TABLE OF CONTENTS APPEARS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE LISTING WHICH CONTAINS THE NAMES OF EACH SECTION, SUBTEST, AND ROUTINE AND THE LINE NUMBERS CORRESPONDING TO THE START OF EACH.

FOLLOWING THIS SECTION OF DOCUMENTATION IS THE ACTUAL PROGRAM LISTING COMPLETE WITH SUBTEST DESCRIPTIONS AND 'CODING COMMENTS'.

5.3 USING THE PROGRAM TO DIAGNOSE A FAULT

WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS, ONE OF THE THINGS THAT'S IMPORTANT TO NOTE IS WHAT PASS THE ERROR OCCURRED ON. IF THE PASS NUMBER IS ODD AND IS THREE OR GREATER, THE ERROR MIGHT BE T-BIT SENSITIVE. TRY RUNNING THE PROGRAM AGAIN WITH BIT 12 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '1' TO INHIBIT T-BIT TRAPPING. IF THE PASS NUMBER IS GREATER THAN ONE, THE ERROR MAY BE ITERATION SENSITIVE. TRY RUNNING THE PROGRAM AGAIN WITH BIT 11 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '1' TO INHIBIT ITERATIONS. THESE HINTS SHOULD HELP YOU DETERMINE WHAT MAKES THE MACHINE FAIL AND WHEN.

IF YOU HAVE BEEN RUNNING WITH BIT 15 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '0', THEN YOU ARE ABLE TO LOOK AT ALL THE ERRORS THAT MAY BE RELATED TO THE FAULT YOU ARE DIAGNOSING. A FAULT IN AN EARLIER TEST MAY RESULT IN ERRORS DURING LATER TESTS WHICH MAY GIVE YOU MORE CLUES ABOUT THE NATURE OF THE FAULT. NOW USE THE METHOD OUTLINED IN SECTION 3.2 FOR EACH ERROR TO GATHER AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE.

NOW TO TEST YOUR IDEAS ON THE CAUSE OF THE FAILURE,
YOU MAY WANT TO SCOPE THIS ERROR CONDITION. SET BIT 09
OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '1' TO LOOP ON THE ERROR.
FOR AN EVEN TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP THE ERROR CALL CAN BE
REPLACED WITH A BRANCH (REFER TO COMMENTS BY ERROR CALLS
IN THE PROGRAM LISTING).

OR YOU COULD LOOP ON THE TEST BY EITHER SETTING BIT 14
OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '1' OF BY SETTING BIT 08 OF THE
SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '1' AND THEN SETTING THE TEST NUMBER
IN BITS 07-00 OF THE SWITCH REG. YOU WILL PROBABLY WANT TO
INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS BY SETTING BIT 13 OF THE SWITCH REG.
EQUAL TO '1'.

20	OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
21	BASIC DEFINITIONS
22	MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
258	TRAP CATCHER
(1)	STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
259	ACT11 HOOKS
260	APT PARAMETER BLOCK
261	COMMON TAGS
(2)	APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
(1)	ERROR POINTER TABLE
560	***** TRAP HANDLING ROUTINES *****
562	CPU TRAP HANDLER ROUTINE
590	MEMORY MANAGEMENT TRAP HANDLER ROUTINE
621	
622	***** STARTING POINT OF TEST *****
623	***** STARTING ADDRESS OF 200 *****
626	INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
629	TYPE PROGRAM NAME
(2)	GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
652	T1 PSW PRIORITY BIT TEST
674	T2 PSW MODE BIT TEST
699	T3 BYTE ADDRESSING TEST FOR PSW
737	T4 TEST AND SETUP OF STACK POINTERS
775	T5 SRO,SR1,SR2,SR3 TIMEOUT TEST
812	T6 KERNEL PAR'S TIMEOUT TEST
818	T7 KERNEL PDR'S TIMEOUT TEST
824	T10 USER PAR'S TIMEOUT TEST
830	T11 USER PDR'S TIMEOUT TEST
843	T12 SRO(15:13) BIT TEST & SR2 TEST
898	T13 SRO & PSW DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
919	T14 TEST THAT SR1 READS ALL ZEROS
945	T15 BIT TEST OF KERNEL & USER PAR'S
988	T16 BIT TEST OF KERNEL & USER PDR'S
1033	T17 TEST FOR DUAL BYTE ADDRESSING OF KERNEL & USER PAR'S
1077	T20 TEST FOR DUAL BYTE ADDRESSING OF KERNEL & USER PDR'S
1124	T21 PAR-PDR DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
1170	T22 TEST THAT PAR-PDR'S NOT AFFECTED BY RESET
1236	T23 RELOCATION & ADDER TEST (NO CARRIES)
1315	T24 RELOCATION & ADDER TEST (WITH CARRIES)
1352	T25 READ AND WRITE WHILE IN RELOCATE MODE
1457	T26 W-BIT LOGIC TEST, KERNEL PDR'S
1464	T27 W-BIT LOGIC TEST, USER PDR'S
1478	T30 TEST 'W-BIT' SPECIAL CASES
1533	T31 NON-RESIDENT ABORT TEST (ACF=0&4)
1605	T32 READ-ONLY ABORT TEST (ACF=2)
1697	T33 PAGE LENGTH FAULTS-UPWARD EXPANSION
1811	T34 PAGE LENGTH FAULTS-DOWNWARD EXPANSION
1926	T35 SR2 BIT TEST
1975	T36 MORE CHECKS OF SRO & SR2
2064	T37 USER ABORT PICKS UP KERNEL SPACE VECTOR
2102	T40 RTI IN USER MODE DOES NOT CHANGE PSW
2134	T41 KT ERROR SERVICED BEFORE TIMEOUT ERROR
2183	T42 PC & PSW SAVED FOR KT ERROR DURING SERVICE OF TIMEOUT ERROR
2260	T43 MOVE FROM PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE
2433	T44 MOVE TO PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE
2604	T45 MOVE FROM PREVIOUS (KERNEL) I-SPACE TO USER MODE

2755	T46	MOVE FROM/TO D-SPACE = MOVE FROM/TO I-SPACE
2797	T47	MOVE FROM PREVIOUS I=SPACE (PREVIOUS=CURRENT=KERNEL)
2820		END OF PASS ROUTINE
2896		SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
2897		ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
2898		ERROR MESSAGE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
2987	*****	SUBROUTINES USED BY THIS PROGRAM *****
2989		TURN OFF T-BIT AND SAVE CURRENT PSW
3008		TURN ON T-BIT AND RESTORE PREVIOUS PSW
3024		SET ALL WRITEABLE BITS IN ALL PAR/PDR'S
3053		READ & COMPARE KERNEL & USER PAR/PDR'S
3122		CONVERT VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS
3165		TTY INPUT ROUTINE
3167		CONTROL-C SERVICING ROUTINE
3192		TYPE ROUTINE
3193		APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
3194		BINARY TO ASCII AND TYPE ROUTINE
3195		BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
3196		CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
3197		SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES
3198		DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO OCTAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE
3200		TRAP DECODER
(3)		TRAP TABLE
3201		POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
3207		ERROR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS-TABLES & FORMATS

(1)	000100	PR2=	100	::PRIORITY LEVEL 2
(1)	000140	PR3=	140	::PRIORITY LEVEL 3
(1)	000200	PR4=	200	::PRIORITY LEVEL 4
(1)	000240	PR5=	240	::PRIORITY LEVEL 5
(1)	000300	PR6=	300	::PRIORITY LEVEL 6
(1)	000340	PR7=	340	::PRIORITY LEVEL 7

(1) ;*'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS

(1)	100000	SW15=	100000
(1)	040000	SW14=	40000
(1)	020000	SW13=	20000
(1)	010000	SW12=	10000
(1)	004000	SW11=	4000
(1)	002000	SW10=	2000
(1)	001000	SW09=	1000
(1)	000400	SW08=	400
(1)	000200	SW07=	200
(1)	000100	SW06=	100
(1)	000040	SW05=	40
(1)	000020	SW04=	20
(1)	000010	SW03=	10
(1)	000004	SW02=	4
(1)	000002	SW01=	2
(1)	000001	SW00=	1

(1)		.EQUIV	SW09,SW9
(1)		.EQUIV	SW08,SW8
(1)		.EQUIV	SW07,SW7
(1)		.EQUIV	SW06,SW6
(1)		.EQUIV	SW05,SW5
(1)		.EQUIV	SW04,SW4
(1)		.EQUIV	SW03,SW3
(1)		.EQUIV	SW02,SW2
(1)		.EQUIV	SW01,SW1
(1)		.EQUIV	SW00,SW0

(1) ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

(1)	100000	BIT15=	100000
(1)	040000	BIT14=	40000
(1)	020000	BIT13=	20000
(1)	010000	BIT12=	10000
(1)	004000	BIT11=	4000
(1)	002000	BIT10=	2000
(1)	001000	BIT09=	1000
(1)	000400	BIT08=	400
(1)	000200	BIT07=	200
(1)	000100	BIT06=	100
(1)	000040	BIT05=	40
(1)	000020	BIT04=	20
(1)	000010	BIT03=	10
(1)	000004	BIT02=	4
(1)	000002	BIT01=	2
(1)	000001	BIT00=	1

(1)		.EQUIV	BIT09,BIT9
(1)		.EQUIV	BIT08,BIT8
(1)		.EQUIV	BIT07,BIT7
(1)		.EQUIV	BIT06,BIT6

```
(1) .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
(1) .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
(1) .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
(1) .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
(1) .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
(1) .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0
(1)
(1) ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
(1) 000004 ERRVEC= 4 ;:TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
(1) 000010 RESVEC= 10 ;:RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
(1) 000014 TBITVEC=14 ;:'T' BIT
(1) 000014 TRTVEC= 14 ;:TRACE TRAP
(1) 000014 BPTVEC= 14 ;:BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
(1) 000020 IOTVEC= 20 ;:INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
(1) 000024 PWRVEC= 24 ;:POWER FAIL
(1) 000030 EMTVEC= 30 ;:EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
(1) 000034 TRAPVEC=34 ;:'TRAP' TRAP
(1) 000060 TKVEC= 60 ;:TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
(1) 000064 TPVEC= 64 ;:TTY PRINTER VECTOR
(1) 000240 PIRQVEC=240 ;:PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
22 .SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
(1)
(1) ;*KT11 VECTOR ADDRESS
(1) 000250 MMVEC= 250
(1)
(1) ;*KT11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
(1) 177572 SR0= 177572
(1) 177574 SR1= 177574
(1) 177576 SR2= 177576
(1) 172516 SR3= 172516
(1)
(1) ;*USER 'I' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
(1) 177600 UIPDR0= 177600
(1) 177602 UIPDR1= 177602
(1) 177604 UIPDR2= 177604
(1) 177606 UIPDR3= 177606
(1) 177610 UIPDR4= 177610
(1) 177612 UIPDR5= 177612
(1) 177614 UIPDR6= 177614
(1) 177616 UIPDR7= 177616
(1)
(1) ;*USER 'I' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
(1) 177640 UIPAR0= 177640
(1) 177642 UIPAR1= 177642
(1) 177644 UIPAR2= 177644
(1) 177646 UIPAR3= 177646
(1) 177650 UIPAR4= 177650
(1) 177652 UIPAR5= 177652
(1) 177654 UIPAR6= 177654
(1) 177656 UIPAR7= 177656
(1)
(1) ;*KERNEL 'I' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
```

```
(1)
(1)      172300      KIPDR0= 172300
(1)      172302      KIPDR1= 172302
(1)      172304      KIPDR2= 172304
(1)      172306      KIPDR3= 172306
(1)      172310      KIPDR4= 172310
(1)      172312      KIPDR5= 172312
(1)      172314      KIPDR6= 172314
(1)      172316      KIPDR7= 172316
(1)
(1)      ;*KERNEL 'I' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
(1)
(1)      172340      KIPAR0= 172340
(1)      172342      KIPAR1= 172342
(1)      172344      KIPAR2= 172344
(1)      172346      KIPAR3= 172346
(1)      172350      KIPAR4= 172350
(1)      172352      KIPAR5= 172352
(1)      172354      KIPAR6= 172354
(1)      172356      KIPAR7= 172356
(1)
23      .EQUIV SP,KSP
24      .EQUIV SP,USP
25      .EQUIV BIT4,TBIT
26      .EQUIV BIT6,WBIT
27      001100      KERSTK= STACK
28      000700      USESTK= STACK-200
29
30      ;*ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS
31      ;*
32
256
258      .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
(1)
(1)      000000      .=0
(1)      ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A '+2,HALT'
(1)      ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
(1)      ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
(1)      000174      .=174
(1) 000174 000000      DISPREG: .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
(1) 000176 000000      SWREG:   .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
(1)      .SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
(1) 000200 000137 020000      JMP @#START ;;JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
259      .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
(1)
(2)      ;:*****
(1)      ;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
(1)      000204      $SVPC=.          ;SAVE PC
(1)      000046      .=46
(1) 000046 034020      $ENDAD          ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .$EOP
(1)      000052      .=52
(1) 000052 000000      .WORD 0          ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
(1)      000204      .= $SVPC        ;; RESTORE PC
260      .SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK
(1)
(2)      ;:*****
```



```
(1) ;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
(2) ;*****
(1)      000204      .SX=      ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
(1)      000024      =24      ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
(1) 000024 000200    200      ;;FOR APT START UP
(1)      000044      =44      ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
(1) 000044 000204    $APTHDR ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
(1)      000204      =.SX     ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
(2) ;*****
(1) ;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
(1) ;INTERFACE SPEC.
(1)
(1) 000204 $APTHD:
(1) 000204 000000 $HIRTS: .WORD 0      ;;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
(1) 000206 001226 $MBADR: .WORD $MAIL ;;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
(1) 000210 000014 $STSM: .WORD 14     ;;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
(1) 000212 000020 $PASTM: .WORD 20    ;;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
(1) 000214 000005 $UNITM: .WORD 5     ;;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
(1) 000216 000016 .WORD $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
```

```
261 .SBTTL COMMON TAGS
(1)
(2) ::*****
(1) ::*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
(1) ::*USED IN THE PROGRAM.
(1)
(1) 001100 001100 $CMTAG: .=1100 ;:START OF COMMON TAGS
(1) 001100 000000 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
(1) 001102 000 .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
(1) 001103 000 .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
(1) 001104 000000 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
(1) 001106 000000 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
(1) 001110 000000 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
(1) 001112 000000 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
(1) 001114 000 .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
(1) 001115 001 .BYTF 1 ;:CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
(1) 001116 000000 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
(1) 001120 000000 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
(1) 001122 000000 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
(1) 001124 000000 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
(1) 001126 000000 .WORD 0 ;:RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
(1) 001130 000000 .WORD 0
(1) 001132 000000 .WORD 0
(1) 001134 000 $AUTOB: .BYTE 0 ;:AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
(1) 001135 000 $INTAG: .BYTE 0 ;:INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
(1) 001136 000000 .WORD 0
(1) 001140 177570 SWR: .WORD DSWR ;:ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
(1) 001142 177570 DISPLAY: .WORD DDISP ;:ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
(1) 001144 177560 $TKS: 177560 ;:TTY KBD STATUS
(1) 001146 177562 $TKB: 177562 ;:TTY KBD BUFFER
(1) 001150 177564 $TPS: 177564 ;:TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
(1) 001152 177566 $TPB: 177566 ;:TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
(1) 001154 000 $NULL: .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
(1) 001155 002 $FILLS: .BYTE 2 ;:CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
(1) 001156 012 $FILLC: .BYTE 12 ;:INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'
(1) 001157 000 $TPFLG: .BYTE 0 ;:'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
(1) 001160 000000 $REGAD: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
(1) ;:WHICH ($REGO) WAS OBTAINED
(3) 001162 000000 $REG0: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+0)
(3) 001164 000000 $REG1: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+2)
(3) 001166 000000 $REG2: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+4)
(3) 001170 000000 $REG3: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+6)
(3) 001172 000000 $REG4: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+10)
(3) 001174 000000 $REG5: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+12)
(3) 001176 000000 $TMP0: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
(3) 001200 000000 $TMP1: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
(3) 001202 000000 $TMP2: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
(3) 001204 000000 $TMP3: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
(3) 001206 000000 $TMP4: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
(3) 001210 000000 $TMP5: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
(1) 001212 000000 $TIMES: 0 ;:MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
(1) 001214 000000 $ESCAPE: 0 ;:ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
(1) 001216 177607 000377 $BELL: .ASCII <207><377><377> ;:CODE FOR BELL
(1) 001222 077 $QUES: .ASCII /?/ ;:QUESTION MARK
(1) 001223 015 $CRLF: .ASCII <15> ;:CARRIAGE RETURN
```

```
(1) 001224 000012 $LF: .ASCIIZ <12> ;;LINE FEED
(2) ;:*****
(2) .SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
(2) ;:*****
(2) .EVEN
(2) 001226 $MAIL: ;;APT MAILBOX
(2) 001226 000000 $MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ;;MESSAGE TYPE CODE
(2) 001230 000000 $FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ;;FATAL ERROR NUMBER
(2) 001232 000000 $TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ;;TEST NUMBER
(2) 001234 000000 $PASS: .WORD APASS ;;PASS COUNT
(2) 001236 000000 $DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ;;DEVICE COUNT
(2) 001240 000000 $UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ;;I/O UNIT NUMBER
(2) 001242 000000 $MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ;;MESSAGE ADDRESS
(2) 001244 000000 $MSGLG: .WORD AMSGLG ;;MESSAGE LENGTH
(2) 001246 $ETABLE: ;;APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
(2) 001246 000 $ENV: .BYTF AENV ;;ENVIRONMENT BYTE
(2) 001247 000 $ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ;;ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
(2) 001250 000000 $SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ;;APT SWITCH REGISTER
(2) 001252 000000 $USWR: .WORD AUSWR ;;USER SWITCHES
(2) 001254 000000 $CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ;;CPU TYPE,OPTIONS
(2) ;* BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
(2) ;* 11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05
(2) ;* 11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10
(2) ;* BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
(2) ;* BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
(2) ;* BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
(2) 001256 000 $MAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1 ;;HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
(2) 001257 000 $MTYP1: .BYTE AMTYP1 ;;MEM. TYPE,BLK#1
(2) ;* MEM.TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
(2) ;* 900 NSEC CORE=001
(2) ;* 300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
(2) ;* 500 NSEC MOS=003
(2) 001260 000000 $MADR1: .WORD AMADR1 ;;HIGH ADDRESS,BLK#1
(2) ;* MEM.LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES,THIS WORD AND LOW OF 'TYPE' ABOVE
(2) 001262 $ETEND:
(2) .MEXIT
(3) 001262 000000 TESTNO: .WORD 0 ;;HOLDS TEST NUMBER FOR TYPEOUTS
(3) 001264 000000 WASR6: .WORD 0 ;;USED TO STORE THE STACK POINTER AFTER A TRAP
(3) 001266 000000 TRAPPC: .WORD 0 ;;USED TO STORE THE PC OF A TRAP OR ABORT
(3) 001270 000000 TRAPPS: .WORD 0 ;;USED TO STORE THE PS OF A TRAP OR ABORT
(3) 001272 000000 WASSR0: .WORD 0 ;;USED TO STORE CONTENTS OF SR0
(3) 001274 000000 WASSR2: .WORD 0 ;;USED TO STORE CONTENTS OF SR2
(3) 001276 000000 TBITPS: .WORD 0 ;;SAVES THE PSW THAT MAY HAVE ITS T-BIT ON
(3) 001300 000000 ANDADR: .WORD 0 ;;HOLDS RESULT OF ADDRESSES BEING AND-ED
(3) 001302 000000 ORADR: .WORD 0 ;;HOLDS RESULT OF ADDRESSES BEING OR-ED
(3) 001304 000000 TONUM: .WORD 0 ;;HOLDS NUMBER OF TIME-OUTS
(3) 001306 000000 VIRT1: .WORD 0 ;;HOLDS VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO BE CONVERTED
(3) 001310 000000 VIRT2: .WORD 0
(3) 001312 000000 PBALO: .WORD 0 ;;HOLDS BITS <15:00> OF PHYSICAL ADDRESS
(3) 001314 000000 PBAHI: .WORD 0 ;;HOLDS BITS <17:16> OF PHYSICAL ADDRESS
```

```
(1) .SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE
(1)
(1) ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
(1) ;*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
(1) ;*LOCATION $ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
(1) ;*NOTE1: IF $ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS ($ERRPC).
(1) ;*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:
(1)
(1) ;*      EM      ;;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
(1) ;*      DH      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
(1) ;*      DT      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA
(1) ;*      DF      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
(1)
(1) $ERRTB:
(1) 001316
262
263 ;*ITEM 1
264 001316 040724 EM1 ;UNEXPECTED CPU TRAP TO LOC. 004
265 001320 044015 DH1 ;OLD PC OLD PSW R6 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
266 001322 047222 DT1 ;TRAPPC, TRAPPS, WASR6, TESTNO, $ERRPC, 0
267 001324 050032 DF1 ;0,0,0,0,0
268
269 ;*ITEM 2
270 001326 040764 EM2 ;UNEXPECTED MEM. MGMT. TRAP TO LOC. 250
271 001330 044065 DH2 ;OLD PC OLD PSW R6 WAS SR0 SR2 TESTNO ERRORPC
272 001332 047236 DT2 ;TRAPPC, TRAPPS, WASR6, WASSR0, WASSR2, TESTNO, $ERRPC,
273 001334 050037 DF2 ;0,0,0,0,0,0,0
274
275 ;*ITEM 3
276 001336 041033 EM3 ;PRIORITY BITS SET WRONG IN PSW
277 001340 044155 DH3 ;WROTE READ TESTNO ERRORPC
278 001342 047256 DT3 ;$REG0,$REG1,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
279 001344 050046 DF3 ;0,0,0,0
280
281 ;*ITEM 4
282 001346 041072 EM4 ;MODE BITS SET WRONG IN PSW
283 001350 044155 DH3 ;WROTE READ TESTNO ERRORPC
284 001352 047256 DT3 ;$REG0,$REG1,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
285 001354 050046 DF3 ;0,0,0,0
286
287 ;*ITEM 5
288 001356 041125 EM5 ;DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN HI&LO BYTES OF PSW
289 001360 044155 DH3 ;WROTE READ TESTNO ERRORPC
290 001362 047256 DT3 ;$REG0,$REG1,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
291 001364 050046 DF3 ;0,0,0,0
292
293 ;*ITEM 6
294 001366 041200 EM6 ;KERNEL R6 CHANGED BY WRITING USER R6
295 001370 044155 DH3 ;WROTE READ TESTNO ERRORPC
296 001372 047256 DT3 ;$REG0,$REG1,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
297 001374 050046 DF3 ;0,0,0,0
298
299 ;*ITEM 7
300 001376 041245 EM7 ;A MEMORY MGMT. REG. TIMED OUT
301 001400 044215 DH7 ;ADDRESS TESTNO ERRORPC
302 001402 047270 DT7 ;$REG0,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
```


303	001404	050052	DF7	:0,0,0
304				
305			:*ITEM 10	
306	001406	041303	EM10	:SUMMARY OF MEM. MGMT. REG. TIMEOUTS
307	001410	044245	DH10	:REGISTER-ADDRS NUM. OF
308				:AND-ED OR-ED TIMOUTS TESTNO ERRORPC
309	001412	047300	DT10	:ANDADR,ORADR,TONUM,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
310	001414	050055	DF10	:0,0,1,0,0
311				
312			:*ITEM 11	
313	001416	041347	EM11	:MEM. MGMT. REG. WOULD NOT CLEAR
314	001420	044345	DH11	:REGISTR READ READ-(BINARY)
315				:ADDRESS (OCTAL) 5432109876543210 TESTNO ERRORPC
316	001422	047314	DT11	:\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
317	001424	050062	DF11	:0,0,?,0,0
318				
319			:*ITEM 12	
320	001426	041407	EM12	:MEM. MGMT. REG. BITS NOT SET CORRECTLY
321	001430	044465	DH12	:REGISTR WROTE READ READ
322				:ADDRESS (OCTAL) (OCTAL) (BINARY) TESTNO ERRORPC
323	001432	047330	DT12	:\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
324	001434	050067	DF12	:0,0,0,2,0,0
325				
326			:*ITEM 13	
327	001436	041456	EM13	:SR0 EFFECTED BY WRITE TO PSW
328	001440	044625	DH13	:READ TESTNO ERRORPC
329	001442	047346	DT13	:\$REG0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
330	001444	050075	DF13	:0,0,0
331				
332			:*ITEM 14	
333	001446	041513	EM14	:SR1 DID NOT READ ALL ZEROS
334	001450	044625	DH13	:READ TESTNO ERRORPC
335	001452	047346	DT13	:\$REG0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
336	001454	050075	DF13	:0,0,0
337				
338			:*ITEM 15	
339	001456	041546	EM15	:DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN BYTES OF PAR OR PDR
340	001460	044465	DH12	:REGISTER WROTE READ READ
341				:ADDRESS (OCTAL) (OCTAL) (BINARY) TESTNO ERRORPC
342	001462	047330	DT12	:\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
343	001464	050067	DF12	:0,0,0,2,0,0
344				
345			:*ITEM 16	
346	001466	041622	EM16	:DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN PAR-PDR'S
347	001470	044655	DH16	:PAR-PDR PAR-PDR
348				:CLEARED EFFECTD EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
349	001472	047356	DT16	:\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG5,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
350	001474	050100	DF16	:0,0,0,0,0,0
351				
352			:*ITEM 17	
353	001476	041664	EM17	:PHYS. ADDR. FORMED READ WRONG
354	001500	044755	DH17	:PHYSICAL VIRTUAL
355				:ADDRESS ADDRESS KIPAR4 TESTNO ERRORPC
356	001502	047374	DT17	:\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG4,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
357	001504	050106	DF17	:3,0,0,0,0
358				

Line	Code	Address	Item	Register	Description
359			:*ITEM 20		
360	001506	041722		EM20	:PHYS. ADDR. FORMED READ WRONG IN RELOCATE MODE
361	001510	045045		DH20	:PHYSICL PAR 4 PAR 5
362					:ADDRESS VBA VBA PAR 4 PAR 5 PSW TESTNO
363	001512	047410		DT20	:PBALO,VIRT1,VIRT2,\$REG4,\$REG5,\$TMP0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
364	001514	050113		DF20	:3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
365					
366			:*ITEM 21		
367	001516	041774		EM21	:W-BIT DID NOT GET SET IN PDR
368	001520	045173		DH21	:PDR VIRTUAL
369					:TESTED ADDRESS TESTNO ERRORPC
370	001522	047432		DT21	:\$REG5,\$REG3,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
371	001524	050123		DF21	:0,0,0,0
372					
373			:*ITEM 22		
374	001526	042031		EM22	:W-BIT SET IN MORE THAN ONE PDR
375	001530	045253		DH22	:PDR IN PDR VIRTUAL
376					:ERROR TESTED ADDRESS TESTNO ERRORPC
377	001532	047444		DT22	:\$REG0,\$REG5,\$REG3,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
378	001534	050127		DF22	:0,0,0,0,0
379					
380			:*ITEM 23		
381	001536	042070		EM23	:W-BIT NOT CLEARED BY WRITING TO PDR
382	001540	045352		DH23	:PDR TESTNO ERRORPC
383	001542	047460		DT23	:\$REG5,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
384	001544	050134		DF23	:0,0,0
385					
386			:*ITEM 24		
387	001546	042134		EM24	:WRITING SRO SET W-BIT IN KIPDR7
388	001550	045402		DH24	:PDR WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
389	001552	047470		DT24	:\$REG2,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
390	001554	050137		DF24	:0,0,0,0
391					
392			:*ITEM 25		
393	001556	042174		EM25	:W-BIT GOT SET DURING TIMEOUT ABORT
394	001560	045402		DH24	:PDR WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
395	001562	047470		DT24	:\$REG2,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
396	001564	050137		DF24	:0,0,0,0
397					
398			:*ITEM 26		
399	001566	042237		EM26	:MEMORY MGMT. ACCESS ABORT DID NOT OCCUR
400	001570	045442		DH26	:PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
401	001572	047502		DT26	:\$REG2,\$TMP0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
402	001574	050137		DF24	:0,0,0,0
403					
404			:*ITEM 27		
405	001576	042307		EM27	:ACCESS ERROR DID NOT ABORT INSTRUCTION
406	001600	045442		DH26	:PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
407	001602	047502		DT26	:\$REG2,\$TMP0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
408	001604	050137		DF24	:0,0,0,0
409					
410			:*ITEM 30		
411	001606	042356		EM30	:SRO DID NOT REPORT ACCESS ERROR CORRECTLY
412	001610	045502		DH30	:SRO WAS EXPECTD PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
413	001612	047514		DT30	:WASSRO,\$REG3,\$REG2,\$TMP0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
414	001614	050143		DF30	:0,0,0,0,0,0

415					
416			:*ITEM 31		
417	001616	042430	EM31		:SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIPTUAL ADDR.
418	001620	045562	DH31		:SR2 WAS EXPECTD PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
419	001622	047532	DT31		:WASSR2,\$REG4,\$REG2,\$TMP0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
420	001624	050143	DF30		:0,0,0,0,0,0
421					
422			:*ITEM 32		
423	001626	042475	EM32		:PAGE LGTH. ABORT OCCURRD WHEN IT SHOULDN'T HAVE
424	001630	045642	DH32		:V.B.A. KIPDR4 SR0 WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
425	001632	047550	DT32		:\$REG0,\$REG4,WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
426	001634	050143	DF30		:0,0,0,0,0,0
427					
428			:*ITEM 33		
429	001636	042556	EM33		:PAGE LGTH. ABORT DID NCT OCCUR WHEN IT SHOULD HAVE
430	001640	045722	DH33		:V.B.A. KIPDR4 TESTNO ERRORPC
431	001642	047566	DT33		:\$REG0,\$REG4,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
432	001644	050137	DF24		:0,0,0,0
433					
434			:*ITEM 34		
435	001646	042641	EM34		:SR0 DID NOT REPORT PAGE LGTH. ABORT CORRECTLY
436	001650	045762	DH34		:V.B.A. KIPDR4 SR0 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
437	001652	047600	DT34		:\$REG0,\$REG4,WASSR0,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
438	001654	050143	DF30		:0,0,0,0,0,0
439			:*ITEM 35		
440	001656	042430	EM31		:SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRUAL ADDR.
441	001660	046042	DH35		:V.B.A. KIPDR4 SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
442	001662	047616	DT35		:\$REG0,\$REG4,WASSR2,\$REG3,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
443	001664	050143	DF30		:0,0,0,0,0,0
444					
445			:*ITEM 36		
446	001666	042430	EM31		:SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRUAL ADDR.
447	001670	046122	DH36		:SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
448	001672	047634	DT36		:WASSR2,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
449	001674	050137	DF24		:0,0,0,0
450					
451			:*ITEM 37		
452	001676	042717	EM37		:SR0 OR SR2 CHANGED BY A SECOND ABORT
453	001700	046162	DH37		:FIRST ABORT SECOND ABORT
454					:SR0 WAS SR2 WAS SR0 WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
455	001702	047646	DT37		:\$TMP0,\$TMP2,WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
456	001704	050143	DF30		:0,0,0,0,0,0
457					
458			:*ITEM 40		
459	001706	042764	EM40		:SR0 OR SR2 WAS NOT 'RESET' BY A RESET
460	001710	046277	DH40		:SR0 WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
461	001712	047664	DT40		:WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
462	001714	050137	DF24		:0,0,0,0
463					
464			:*ITEM 41		
465	001716	043033	EM41		:SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY
466	001720	046122	DH36		:SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERROPC
467	001722	047634	DT36		:WASSR2,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
468	001724	050137	DF24		:0,0,0,0
469					
470			:*ITEM 42		

471	001726	043066	EM42	:DID NOT TRAP THRU KERNEL SPACE
472	001730	046337	DH42	:PSW WAS R6 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
473	001732	047676	DT42	:\$REG1,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
474	001734	050137	DF24	:0,0,0,0
475				
476			:*ITEM 43	
477	001736	043125	EM43	:KT ERROR NOT SERVICED ON TIMEOUT ERROR
478	001740	045352	DH23	:PDR TESTNO ERRORPC
479	001742	047460	DT23	:\$REG5,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
480	001744	050134	DF23	:0,0,0
481				
482			:*ITEM 44	
483				
484	001746	043174	EM44	:SRO OR SR2 CHANGED BY TIMEOUT ERROR
485	001750	046377	DH44	:EXPECTED RECEIVED
486				:SRO SR2 SRO WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
487	001752	047710	DT44	:\$REG0,\$REG1,WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
488	001754	050143	DF30	:0,0,0,0,0,0
489				
490			:*ITEM 45	
491	001756	043240	EM45	:ERROR DURING 'DOUBLE ERROR' (KT & ODD ADDR.)
492	001760	046511	DH45	:EXPECTED:
493				:PSW PC SRO SR2
494				:170017 (3\$+4) 020147 (3\$)
495				:RECEIVED
496				:PSW PC SRO SR2 TESTNO ERRORPC
497	001762	047726	DT45	:\$REG1,\$REG3,WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
498	001764	050143	DF30	:0,0,0,0,0,0
499				
500			:*ITEM 46	
501	001766	043313	EM46	:MFPI INSTRUCTION PUSHED WRONG DATA
502	001770	046706	DH46	:DATA DATA
503				:EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
504	001772	047744	DT46	:\$REG0,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
505	001774	050151	DF46	:0,0,0,0
506				
507			:*ITEM 47	
508	001776	043356	EM47	:MTPI INSTRUCTION LOADED WRONG DATA
509	002000	046706	DH46	:DATA DATA
510				:EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
511	002002	047744	DT46	:\$REG0,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
512	002004	050151	DF46	:0,0,0,0
513				
514			:*ITEM 50	
515	002006	043421	EM50	:STACK NOT PUSHED BY MFPI-MTPI
516	002010	046763	DH50	:TESTNO ERRORPC
517	002012	047756	DT50	:TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
518	002014	050155	DF50	:0,0
519				
520			:*ITEM 51	
521	002016	043457	EM51	:KERNEL PAGE ACCESSED INSTEAD OF USER: MFPI-MTPI
522	002020	047003	DH51	:SRO WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
523	002022	047764	DT51	:WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
524	002024	050157	DF51	:0,0,0,0
525				
526			:*ITEM 52	

527	002026	043535	EM52	:WRONG PDR'S REFERENCED WHILE IN RELOCATE MODE
528	002030	047043	DH52	:PHYSICL PAR 4
529				:ADDRESS V.B.A. PAR 4 SRO WAS SR2 WAS PSW TESTNO
530	002032	047776	DT52	:PBALO,VIRT1,\$REG4,WASSRO,WASSR2,\$TMPO,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
531	002034	050163	DF52	:3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
532				
533	002036	043613	EM53	:MFPD INSTRUCTION PUSHED WRONG DATA
534	002040	046706	DH46	:DATA DATA
535				:EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
536	002042	047744	DT46	:\$REG0,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
537	002044	050151	DF46	:0,0,0,0
538				
539				
540	002046	043656	EM54	:STACK NOT PUSHED BY MFPD-MTPD
541	002050	046763	DH50	:TESTNO ERRORPC
542	002052	047756	DT50	:TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
543	002054	050155	DF50	:0,0
544				
545				
546	002056	043714	EM55	:PAR OR PDR WAS CHANGED BY A RESET
547	002060	044345	DH11	:REGISTR READ READ-(BINARY)
548				:ADDRESS (OCTAL) 5432109876543210 TESTNO ERRORPC
549	002062	047314	DT11	:\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
550	002064	050062	DF11	:0,0,2,0,0
551				
552				
553	002066	043752	EM56	:PSW CHANGED BY AN RTI IN USER MODE
554	002070	047161	DH56	:PSW WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
555	002072	050020	DT56	:\$REG1,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
556	002074	050173	DF56	:0,0,0,0
557				
558				

560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571 002076 005227
572 002100 177777
573 002102 001403
574 002104 005237 001226
575 002110 000000
576
577
578
579
580 002112 012637 001266
581 002116 012637 001270
582 002122 010637 001264
583 002126 104001
584 002130 012737 177777 002100
585 002136 013746 001270
586 002142 013746 001266
587 002146 000006
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599 002150 005227
600 002152 177777
601 002154 001403
602 002156 005237 001226
603 002162 000000
604
605
606
607
608 002164 012637 001266
609 002170 012637 001270
610 002174 010637 001264
611 002200 013737 177572 001272
612 002206 013737 177576 001274
613 002214 042737 160000 177572
614 002222 104002
615 002224 012737 177777 002152

```
.SBTTL ***** TRAP HANDLING ROUTINES *****  
.SBTTL CPU TRAP HANDLER ROUTINE  
:*****  
: THIS SUBROUTINE WILL HANDLE ALL CPU TRAPS AND ABORTS THRU  
: 'ERRVEC' (LOC. 004). IF THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED BY A  
: SECOND TRAP BEFORE THE FIRST HAS BEEN SERVICED, A HALT IS  
: EXECUTED.  
:*****  
TIMERR: INC (PC)+ ;MAKE FLAG ZERO IF FIRST TIME THRU  
TIMFLG: .WORD -1 ;NEGATIVE ONE FOR 'HAVE ENTERED' FLAG  
        BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF FIRST TIME IN  
        INC $MSGTYPE ;TELL APT THERE WAS AN ERROR  
        HALT ;STOP! - I'VE ENTERED THIS ROUTINE  
        ;A SECOND TIME BEFORE I FINISHED  
        ;REPORTING THE FIRST ERROR. THE  
        ;SECOND ENTRY ADDRESS SHOULD BE ON  
        ;THE KERNEL STACK.  
1$: MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC+2 AT TIME OF ABORT  
    MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPS ;SAVE PS AT TIME OF ABORT  
    MOV KSP,WASR6 ;SAVE STACK POINTER VALUE  
    ERROR 1 ;UNEXPECTED TRAP OR ABORT TO LOC. 4  
    MOV #-1,TIMFLG ;MAKE FLAG NEGATIVE ONE FOR NEXT TIME  
    MOV TRAPPS,-(KSP) ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK  
    MOV TRAPPC,-(KSP)  
    RTT ;RETURN FROM INTERRUPT OR ABORT
```

```
.SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT TRAP HANDLER ROUTINE  
:*****  
: THIS SUBROUTINE WILL HANDLE ALL UNEXPECTED MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
: TRAPS AND ABORTS THRU 'MMVEC' (LOC. 250). IF THIS SUBROUTINE IS  
: ENTERED BY A SECOND TRAP BEFORE THE FIRST HAS BEEN SERVICED, A  
: HALT IS EXECUTED.  
:*****  
MGMERR: INC (PC)+ ;MAKE FLAG ZERO IF FIRST TIME THRU  
MGMFLG: .WORD -1 ;NEGATIVE ONE FOR 'HAVE ENTERED' FLAG  
        BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF FIRST TIME IN  
        INC $MSGTYPE ;TELL APT THERE WAS AN ERROR  
        HALT ;STOP! - I'VE ENTERED THIS ROUTINE  
        ;A SECOND TIME BEFORE I FINISHED  
        ;REPORTING THE FIRST ERROR. THE  
        ;SECOND ENTRY ADDRESS SHOULD BE ON  
        ;THE KERNEL STACK.  
1$: MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC+2 AT TIME OF ABORT  
    MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPS ;SAVE PS AT TIME OF ABORT  
    MOV KSP,WASR6 ;SAVE STACK POINTER VALUE  
    MOV SRO,WASSR0 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF KT STATUS REG. 0  
    MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF KT STATUS REG. 2  
    BIC #160000,SRO ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN STATUS REG 0  
    ERROR 2 ;UNEXPECTED TRAP OR ABORT TO LOC. 250  
    MOV #-1,MGMFLG ;MAKE FLAG NEGATIVE ONE FOR NEXT TIME
```

CJKDACO KTF11-AA MMU DIAG
CJKDAC.P11 12-MAR-80 07:56

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-MAR-80 08:00 PAGE 1-14
MEMORY MANAGEMENT TRAP HANDLER ROUTINE

C 3

SEQ 0028

616 002232 013746 001270
617 002236 013746 002266
618 002242 000006
619

MOV TRAPPS,-(KSP) ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
MOV TRAPPC,-(KSP)
RTT ;RETURN FROM INTERRUPT OR ABORT.

```
621 .SBTTL
622 .SBTTL ***** STARTING POINT OF TEST *****
623 .SBTTL ***** STARTING ADDRESS OF 200 *****
624 .=20000
625
626 020000 START:
(1) .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
(1) ;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
(1) 020000 012706 001100 MOV #CMTAG,R6 ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
(1) 020004 005026 CLR (R6)+ ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
(1) 020006 022706 001140 CMP #SWR,R6 ;;DONE?
(1) 020012 001374 BNE -6 ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
(1) 020014 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
(1) ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
(1) 020020 012737 034136 000020 MOV #SCOPE,@IOTVEC ;;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
(1) 020026 012737 000340 000022 MOV #340,@IOTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
(1) 020034 012737 034416 000030 MOV #ERROR,@EMTVEC ;;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
(1) 020042 012737 000340 000032 MOV #340,@EMTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
(1) 020050 012737 040410 000034 MOV #TRAP,@TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
(1) 020056 012737 000340 000036 MOV #340,@TRAPVEC+2;LEVEL 7
(1) 020064 012737 040476 000024 MOV #SPWRDN,@PWRVEC ;;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
(1) 020072 012737 000340 000026 MOV #340,@PWRVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
(1) 020100 013737 033650 033642 MOV $ENDCT,$EOPCT ;;SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
(1) 020106 005037 001212 CLR $TIMES ;;INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
(1) 020112 005037 001214 CLR $ESCAPE ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
(1) 020116 112737 000001 001115 MOVB #1,$ERMAX ;;ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
(2) ;;INITIALIZE THE 'T-BIT' TRAP VECTOR. THEN LOAD LOCATION '$RTRN', IN
(2) ;;THE 'END-OF-PASS' ($EOP) ROUTINE, WITH A 'RTI' OR 'RTT'.
(2) 020124 012737 034122 000014 MOV #RTRN,@TBITVEC ;;SET 'T' BIT VECTOR TO $RTRN
(2) 020132 012737 000340 000016 MOV #340,@TBITVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
(2) 020140 012737 000002 034122 MOV #RTI,$RTRN ;;SET $RTRN TO A RTI
(2) 020146 012737 020174 000010 MOV #65$,@RESVEC ;;TRY TO DO A RTT
(2) 020154 005046 CLR -(SP) ;;DUMMY PS
(2) 020156 012746 020164 MOV #64$,-(SP) ;;AND PC
(2) 020162 000006 RTT ;;TRY THE RTT
(2) 020164 012737 000006 034122 64$: MOV #RTT,$RTRN ;;RTT IS LEGAL--SET $RTRN TO A RTT
(2) 020172 000402 BR 66$
(2) 020174 062706 000010 65$: ADD #10,SP ;;RTT ILLEGAL--CLEAN OFF THE STACK
(2) 020200 012737 000012 000010 66$: MOV #RESVEC+2,@RESVEC ;;RESTORE TRAP CATCHER
(2) 020206 005037 034130 CLR $TBIT ;;CLEAR 'T' BIT SWITCH
(1) 020212 012737 020212 001106 MOV #,$LPADR ;;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
(1) 020220 012737 020220 001110 MOV #,$LPERR ;;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
(2) ;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
(2) ;;EQUAL TO A '-1', SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
(2) 020226 013746 000004 MOV @ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
(2) 020232 012737 020266 000004 MOV #67$,@ERRVEC ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
(2) 020240 012737 177570 001140 MOV #DSWR,SWR ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
(2) 020246 012737 177570 001142 MOV #DDISP,DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
(2) 020254 022777 177777 160656 CMP #-1,@SWR ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
(2) 020262 001012 BNE 69$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
(2) ;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
(2) 020264 000403 BR 68$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
(2) 020266 012716 020274 67$: MOV #68$,(SP) ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
(2) 020272 000002 RTI
(2) 020274 012737 000176 001140 68$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
(2) 020302 012737 000174 001142 MOV #DISPREG,DISPLAY
```

```
(2) 020310 012637 000004      69$:  MOV      (SP)+,@#ERRVEC  ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
(1)
(2) 020314 005037 001234      CLR      $PASS                ;;CLEAR PASS COUNT
(2) 020320 132737 000200 001247  BITB     #APTSIZE,$ENVM       ;;TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
(2) 020326 001403                BEQ      70$                   ;;YES,USE NON-APT SWITCH
(2) 020330 012737 001250 001140  MOV      #$$SWREG,$SWR        ;;NO,USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
(2) 020336                70$:
627                ;; INITIALIZE THE ERROR COUNTER FOR EOP REPORT($ERTTL).
628 020336 005037 001112      CLR      $ERTTL                ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
629                .SBTTL  TYPE PROGRAM NAME
(1)                ;;TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
(1) 020342 005227 177777      INC      #-1                    ;;FIRST TIME?
(1) 020346 001046                BNE     71$                     ;;BRANCH IF NO
(1) 020350 022737 034020 000042  CMP     #$$ENDAD,@#42          ;;ACT-11?
(1) 020356 001442                BEQ     71$                     ;;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 020360 104401 020426      TYPE     ,72$                   ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
(2)                .SBTTL  GET VALUF FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
(2) 020364 005737 000042      TST     @#42                    ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
(2) 020370 001012                BNE     73$                     ;;BRANCH IF YES
(2) 020372 123727 001246 000001  CMPB    $ENV,#1                ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
(2) 020400 001406                BEQ     73$                     ;;BRANCH IF YES
(2) 020402 023727 001140 000176  CMP     $SWR,#$SWREG           ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
(2) 020410 001005                BNE     74$                     ;;BRANCH IF NO
(2) 020412 104407                GT$SWR                          ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
(2) 020414 000403                BR      74$
(2) 020416 112737 000001 001134 73$:  MOV$B   #1,$AUTOB              ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
(2) 020424                74$:
(1) 020424 000417                BR      71$                      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
(1)                ;;72$:  .ASCIZ <CRLF>#CJKDACO KTF11-AA MMU DIAG.#<CRLF>
(1) 020464                71$:
630
631 020464                RESTR:
632 020464 012706 001100      LOOP:  MOV     #STACK,KSP        ;INITIALIZE THE STACK POINTER
633 020470 012737 002076 000004  MOV     #TIMERR,ERRVEC         ;LOAD CPU SERVICE ROUTINE INTO TRAP VECTOR
634 020476 012737 000340 000006  MOV     #340,ERRVEC+2         ;SET NEW PS TO PRIORITY LEVEL 7-KERNEL
635 020504 012737 002150 000250  MOV     #MGMERR,MMVEC         ;LOAD MEMORY MANAGENT ROUTINE INTO VECTOR
636 020512 012737 000340 000252  MOV     #340,MMVEC+2         ;SET NEW PS TO PRIORITY LEVEL 7-KERNEL
637 020520 012700 177777      MOV     #-1,R0                ;PUT -1 INTO R0 TO INITIALIZE FLAGS
638 020524 010037 002100      MOV     R0,TIMFLG             ;INITIALIZE CPU ERROR FLAG
639 020530 010037 002152      MOV     R0,MGMFLG            ;INITIALIZE MEMORY MANAGEMENT ERROR FLAG
640 020534 012737 000340 001276  MOV     #340,TBITPS          ;INITIALIZE LOG THAT HOLDS T-BIT PSW
641 020542 005037 177572      CLR     $RO                   ;BE SURE MEM. MGMT IS OFF TO START WITH
642
```

644
645
652
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2)
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
674
(3)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2)
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
699
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)

```
*****  
*TEST 1 PSW PRIORITY BIT TEST  
*  
* THIS TEST READS AND WRITES THE PROCESSOR STATUS WORD <7:5> 'PRIORITY BITS'  
* TO SEE THAT SOME OF THE BASIC 'DATA PATH' LOGIC IS WORKING.  
*****  
TST1: SCOPE  
1$: MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$  
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0 WITH PRIORITY=0 DATA  
2$: CLR R1 ;PREPARE R1 TO ACCEPT DATA READ  
MTPS R0 ;WRITE PRIORITY BITS IN THE PSW  
MFPS R1 ;READ BACK THE LOW BYTE OF PSW  
BIC #177437,R1 ;MASK OFF EVERYTHING EXCEPT PRIORITY BITS  
CMP R0,R1 ;WAS CORRECT PRIORITY SET IN THE PSW?  
BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
ERROR 3 ;PRIORITY BITS SET WRONG IN PSW  
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
; 'BR 2$' = 000770  
3$: ADD #40,R0 ;CHANGE DATA TO NEXT PRIORITY  
CMP #400,R0 ;HAVE PRIORITIES 0-7 ALL BEEN CHECKED?  
BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$  
*****  
*TEST 2 PSW MODE BIT TEST  
*  
* THIS TEST READS AND WRITES THE PROCESSOR STATUS WORD <15:12> 'MODE BITS'  
*****  
TST2: SCOPE  
1$: MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$  
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0 WITH MODE BITS = 0000  
2$: CLR PSW ;INITIALIZE PSW  
BIS R0,PSW ;BIT SET THE PSW MODE BITS WITH R0  
MOV PSW,R1 ;READ BACK THE CONTENTS OF THE PSW  
BIC #007777,R1 ;MASK OFF EVERYTHING EXCEPT THE MODE BITS  
CMP R0,R1 ;WERE THE MODE BITS SET CORRECTLY?  
BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
CLR PSW ;CLEAR PSW FOR ERROR REPORT  
ERROR 4 ;MODE BITS SET WRONG IN PSW  
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
; 'BR 2$' = 000763  
3$: ADD #10000,R0 ;CHANGE MODE BIT DATA  
BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF STILL MORE COMBINATIONS  
MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$  
CLR PSW ;RESET PSW BEFORE LEAVING  
*****  
*TEST 3 BYTE ADDRESSING TEST FOR PSW  
*  
* THIS TEST WRITES THE HIGH AND LOW BYTES OF THE PROCESSOR STATUS WORD  
* AND READS THEM BACK TO BE SURE THEY CAN BE WRITTEN INDEPENDENTLY.
```



```
(4)
(3)
(2) 020704 000004
700 020706 012737 020714 001110
701 020714 005037 177776
702 020720 012700 000360
703 020724 110037 177777
704 020730 013701 177776
705 020734 042701 007437
706 020740 000300
707 020742 020001
708 020744 001403
709 020746 005037 177776
710 020752 104005
711
712
713
714 020754 012737 020762 001110
715 020762 005037 177776
716 020766 012700 000340
717 020772 110037 177776
718 020776 013701 177776
719 021002 042701 007437
720 021006 020001
721 021010 001403
722 021012 005037 177776
723 021016 104005
724
725
726
727 021020 012737 020706 001110
728
737
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2) 021026 000004
738 021030 005037 177776
739 021034 012706 001100
740 021040 012737 140000 177776
741 021046 012706 000700
742 021052 005037 177776
743 021056 022706 001100
744 021062 001404
745 021064 012700 001100
746 021070 010601
747 021072 104006
748
749
750
751
```

TST3: SCOPE
1\$: MOV #2\$, \$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2\$
2\$: CLR PSW ;CLEAR THE PSW
MOV #360, R0 ;PUT THE HIGH BYTE DATA INTO R0
MOVB R0, PSW+1 ;WRITE THE HIGH BYTE OF THE PSW
MOV PSW, R1 ;READ BACK THE ENTIRE PSW
BIC #007437, R1 ;MASK OFF THE T & CC BITS
SWAB R0 ;GET DATA WRITTEN IN HIGH BYTE OF R0
CMP R0, R1 ;WAS THE PSW WRITTEN TO CORRECTLY
BEQ 3\$;BRANCH IF YES
CLR PSW ;CLEAR PSW FOR ERROR REPORT
ERROR 5 ;LOW BYTE EFFECTED BY WRITE TO HIGH BYTE OF PSW
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;'BR 2\$' = 000760
3\$: MOV #4\$, \$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4\$
4\$: CLR PSW ;CLEAR THE PSW
MOV #340, R0 ;PUT THE LOW BYTE DATA INTO R0
MOVB R0, PSW ;WRITE THE LOW BYTE OF THE PSW
MOV PSW, R1 ;READ BACK THE ENTIRE PSW
BIC #007437, R1 ;MASK OFF THE T&CC BITS
CMP R0, R1 ;WAS PSW WRITTEN TO CORRECTLY
BEQ 5\$;BRANCH IF YES
CLR PSW ;CLEAR PSW FOR ERROR REPORT
ERROR 5 ;HIGH BYTE EFFECTED BY WRITE TO LOW BYTE OF PSW
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;'BR 2\$' = 000736
5\$: MOV #1\$, \$LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$

:TEST 4 TEST AND SETUP OF STACK POINTERS
:*****
: THIS TEST SETS THE USER AND KERNEL STACK POINTERS FOR THE
: REST OF THE PROGRAM AND MAKES SURE THEY ARE INDEPENDENT OF
: EACH OTHER. KERNEL R6 IS SET TO 1100, USER R6 IS SET TO 700, THEN
: KERNEL R6 IS READ TO BE SURE ITS STILL 1100.
:*****
TST4: SCOPE
CLR PSW ;GO TO KERNEL MODE
MOV #KERSTK, KSP ;SET KERNEL STACK POINTER TO 1100
MOV #140000, PSW ;GO TO USER MODE
MOV #USESTK, USP ;SET USER STACK POINTER TO 700
CLR PSW ;BACK TO KERNEL MODE
CMP #KERSTK, KSP ;IS KERNEL R6 STILL 1100?
BEQ TST5 ;:BRANCH IF KERNEL R6 IS OKAY
MOV #KERSTK, R0 ;SAVE DATA WRITTEN FOR ERROR REPORT
MOV KSP, R1 ;SAVE DATA READ AFTER USER R6 WAS WRITTEN
ERROR 6 ;KERNEL R6 CHANGED BY WRITING USER R6
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
:000756

752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
774
775
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2)
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806

```
*****  
*  
* THE NEXT FIVE (5) TESTS WILL TRY TO ADDRESS ALL OF THE  
* MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS (SR0,SR1,SR2,SR3,KERNEL & USER PAR/PDR'S).  
* EVERY TIME A REGISTER TIMES OUT ITS ADDRESS WILL BE REPORTED.  
* AT THE END OF EACH TEST A SUMMARY OF THE ADDRESSES THAT TIMED  
* OUT DURING THAT TEST IS GIVEN. THE RESULTS OF 'AND-ING' AND 'OR-ING'  
* THEIR ADDRESSES IS GIVEN TO SHOW WHICH ADDRESS LINES MAY BE  
* STUCK AT 0 OR 1. THE PAR/PDR ADDRESS AND KT MUX'S ARE THE  
* THINGS BEING CHECKED.  
*  
*****
```

```
*****  
*TEST 5 SR0,SR1,SR2,SR3 TIMEOUT TEST  
*****
```

```
* THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT STATUS REGISTERS  
* 0,1,2, AND 3. STATUS REG. 1 IS NOT USED BUT SHOULD STILL  
* RESPOND TO ITS UNIBUS ADDRESS. DATA WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ  
* FROM THESE REGISTERS IN LATER TESTS, THIS TEST JUST CHECK  
* FOR A RESPONSE.  
*****
```

```
TST5: SCOPE  
*****
```

```
1$: MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$  
MOV #5$, @#4 ;SET TIMEOUT VECTOR TO 5$  
MOV #SR0, R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH ADDRESS OF FIRST REG.  
MOV #3, R1 ;LOAD R1 WITH THE LOOP COUNT  
MOV #-1, ANDADR ;INITIALIZE 'AND' OF ADDRS. LOC.  
CLR ORADR ;INITIALIZE 'OR' OF ADDRS. LOC.  
CLR TONUM ;INITIALIZE 'TIMEOUTS' COUNTER  
2$: TST (R0) ;TRY ADDRESSING A STATUS REGISTER  
;IF IT TIMES OUT GO TO 5$  
3$: ADD #2, R0 ;PUT NEXT ADDRESS IN R0  
SOB R1, 2$ ;LOOP BACK TO 2$ UNTIL ALL TESTED  
TST @#172516 ;CHECK SR3 FOR RESPONSE  
;IF IT TIMES OUT GO TO 5$  
MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$  
TST TONUM ;DID ANY OF THE STATUS REG.S TIMEOUT?  
BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
ERROR 10 ;SUMMARY OF STATUS REG. TIMEOUTS  
4$: MOV #TIMERR, @#4 ;RESTORE NORMAL CPU TRAP ROUTINE ADDRESS  
BR TST6 ;GO TO NEXT TEST  
5$: ADD #4, KSP ;CLEAN UP THE STACK  
ERROR 7 ;ONE OF THE STATUS REGS. TIMED OUT  
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
; 'BR 2$' = 000756  
MOV R0, R2 ;LOAD THE ADDRESS THAT TIMED OUT INTO R2  
BIS R2, ORADR ;'OR' IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT  
COM R2 ;'AND' IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT  
BIC R2, ANDADR  
INC TONUM ;INCREMENT THE TIMEOUT COUNTER
```

```
807 021230 000744 BR 3$ ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST THE NEXT ADLR.
808
812 .....
(3) ;*TEST 6 KERNEL PAR'S TIMEOUT TEST
(5) ;
(5) ; THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE EIGHT (8) KERNEL PAGE ADDRESS
(5) ; REGISTERS (KIPAR0-KIPAR7) AND CHECKS THAT SOMETHING
(5) ; RESPONDS TO THEIR ADDRESSES.
(5) ;
(3) .....
(2) 021232 000004 TST6: SCOPE
813
(1) 021234 012737 (21276 001110 1$: MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
(1) 021242 012737 021334 000004 MOV #5$, @#4 ;SET TIMEOUT VECTOR TO 5$
(1) 021250 012700 72340 MOV #KIPAR0, R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH ADDRESS OF FIRST REG.
(1) 021254 012701 (J0010 MOV #10, R1 ;LOAD R1 WITH LOOP COUNT (8)
(1) 021260 012737 177777 001300 MOV #-1, ANDADR ;INITIALIZE 'AND' OF ADDR. LOC
(1) 021266 005037 001302 CLR ORADR ;INITIALIZE 'OR' OF ADDR. LOC.
(1) 021272 005037 001304 CLR TONUM ;INITIALIZE 'TIMEOUTS' COUNTER
(1) 021276 005710 2$: TST (R0) ;TRY ADDRESSING A KIPAR
(1) ; IF IT TIMES OUT, WILL GO TO 5$
(1) 021300 062700 000002 3$: ADD #2, R0 ;PUT NEXT KIPAR ADDRESS IN R0
(1) 021304 077104 SOB R1, 2$ ;LOOP BACK TO 2$ UNTIL ALL TESTED
(1) 021306 012737 021234 001110 MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
(1) 021314 005737 001304 TST TONUM ;DID ANY OF THE KIPARS TIME OUT?
(1) 021320 001401 BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF NO
(1) 021322 104010 ERROR 10 ;SUMMARY OF KIPAR TIMEOUTS
(1) 021324 012737 002076 000004 4$: MOV #TIMERR, @#4 ;RESTORE NORMAL CPU TRAP ROUTINE ADDRESS
(3) 021332 000414 BR TST7 ;GO TO NEXT TEST
(1)
(1) 021334 062706 000004 5$: ADD #4, KSP ;CLEAN UP THE STACK
(1) 021340 104007 ERROR 7 ;ONE OF THE KIPARS TIMED OUT
(1) ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1) ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1) ;'BR 2$' = 000756
(1) 021342 010002 MOV R0, R2 ;LOAD THE ADDRESS THAT TIMED OUT INTO R2
(1) 021344 050237 001302 BIS R2, ORADR ;'OR' IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT
(1) 021350 005102 COM R2 ;'AND' IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT
(1) 021352 040237 001300 BIC R2, ANDADR
(1) 021356 005237 001304 INC TONUM ;INCREMENT THE TIMEOUT COUNTER
(1) 021362 000746 BR 3$ ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST THE NEXT KIPAR
814
818 .....
(3) ;*TEST 7 KERNEL PDR'S TIMEOUT TEST
(5) ;
(5) ; THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE EIGHT (8) KERNEL PAGE DESCRIPTOR
(5) ; REGISTERS (KIPDR0-KIPDR7) AND CHECKS THAT SOMETHING
(5) ; RESPONDS TO THEIR ADDRESSES.
(5) ;
(3) .....
(2) 021364 000004 TST7: SCOPE
819
(1) 021366 012737 021430 001110 1$: MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
(1) 021374 012737 021466 000004 MOV #5$, @#4 ;SET TIMEOUT VECTOR TO 5$
(1) 021402 012700 172300 MOV #KIPDR0, R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH ADDRESS OF FIRST REG.
(1) 021406 012701 000010 MOV #10, R1 ;LOAD R1 WITH LOOP COUNT (8)
```

J 3

```
(1) 021412 012737 177777 001300      MOV    #-1,ANDADR      ;INITIALIZE 'AND' OF ADDR. LOC
(1) 021420 005037 001302              CLR    ORADR           ;INITIALIZE 'OR' OF ADDR. LOC.
(1) 021424 005037 001304              CLR    TONUM          ;INITIALIZE 'TIMEOUTS' COUNTER
(1) 021430 005710                    2$:   TST    (R0)         ;TRY ADDRESSING A KIPDR
(1)                                ;IF IT TIMES OUT, WILL GO TO 5$
(1) 021432 062700 000002              3$:   ADD    #2,R0         ;PUT NEXT KIPDR ADDRESS IN R0
(1) 021436 077104                    SOB    R1,2$          ;LOOP BACK TO 2$ UNTIL ALL TESTED
(1) 021440 012737 021366 001110      MOV    #1$,$LPERR     ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
(1) 021446 005737 001304              TST    TONUM          ;DID ANY OF THE KIPDRS TIME OUT?
(1) 021452 001401                    BEQ    4$             ;BRANCH IF NO
(1) 021454 104010                    ERROR  10            ;SUMMARY OF KIPDR TIMEOUTS
(1) 021456 012737 002076 000004 4$:   MOV    #TIMERR,@#4    ;RESTORE NORMAL CPU TRAP ROUTINE ADDRESS
(3) 021464 000414                    BR     TST10         ;GO TO NEXT TEST
(1) 021466 062706 000004              5$:   ADD    #4,KSP        ;CLEAN UP THE STACK
(1) 021472 104007                    ERROR  7             ;ONE OF THE KIPDRS TIMED OUT
(1)                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1)                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1)                                ;'BR 2$' = 000756
(1) 021474 010002                    MOV    R0,R2         ;LOAD THE ADDRESS THAT TIMED OUT INTO R2
(1) 021476 050237 001302              BIS    R2,ORADR       ;'OR' IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT
(1) 021502 005102                    COM    R2            ;'AND' IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT
(1) 021504 040237 001300              BIC    R2,ANDADR      ;
(1) 021510 005237 001304              INC    TONUM         ;INCREMENT THE TIMEOUT COUNTER
(1) 021514 000746                    BR     3$           ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST THE NEXT KIPDR
```

820

824

```
(3) *****
*TEST 10      USER PAR'S TIMEOUT TEST
*
*          THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE EIGHT (8) USER PAGE ADDRESS
*          REGISTERS (UIPAR0-UIPAR7) AND CHECKS THAT SOMETHING
*          RESPONDS TO THEIR ADDRESSES.
*****
```

(5)

(5)

(5)

(5)

(5)

(3)

(2)

825

```
(2) 021516 000004      TST10: SCOPE
(1) 021520 012737 021562 001110 1$:   MOV    #2$,$LPERR     ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
(1) 021526 012737 021620 000004      MOV    #5$,@#4       ;SET TIMEOUT VECTOR TO 5$
(1) 021534 012700 177640              MOV    #UIPAR0,R0    ;LOAD R0 WITH ADDRESS OF FIRST REG.
(1) 021540 012701 000010              MOV    #10,R1       ;LOAD R1 WITH LOOP COUNT (8)
(1) 021544 012737 177777 001300      MOV    #-1,ANDADR     ;INITIALIZE 'AND' OF ADDR. LOC
(1) 021552 005737 001302              CLR    ORADR         ;INITIALIZE 'OR' OF ADDR. LOC.
(1) 021556 005037 001304              CLR    TONUM        ;INITIALIZE 'TIMEOUTS' COUNTER
(1) 021562 005710                    2$:   TST    (R0)         ;TRY ADDRESSING A UIPAR
(1)                                ;IF IT TIMES OUT, WILL GO TO 5$
(1) 021564 062700 000002              3$:   ADD    #2,R0         ;PUT NEXT UIPAR ADDRESS IN R0
(1) 021570 077104                    SOB    R1,2$          ;LOOP BACK TO 2$ UNTIL ALL TESTED
(1) 021572 012737 021520 001110      MOV    #1$,$LPERR     ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
(1) 021600 005737 001304              TST    TONUM        ;DID ANY OF THE UIPARS TIME OUT?
(1) 021604 001401                    BEQ    4$             ;BRANCH IF NO
(1) 021606 104010                    ERROR  10            ;SUMMARY OF UIPAR TIMEOUTS
(1) 021610 012737 002076 000004 4$:   MOV    #TIMERR,@#4    ;RESTORE NORMAL CPU TRAP ROUTINE ADDRESS
(3) 021616 000414                    BR     TST11         ;GO TO NEXT TEST
(1) 021620 062706 000004              5$:   ADD    #4,KSP        ;CLEAN UP THE STACK
(1) 021624 104007                    ERROR  7             ;ONE OF THE UIPARS TIMED OUT
```

```
(1) ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1) ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1) ;'BR 2$' = 000756
(1) 021626 010002 MOV R0,R2 ;LOAD THE ADDRESS THAT TIMED OUT INTO R2
(1) 021630 050237 001302 BIS R2,ORADR ;'OR' IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT
(1) 021634 005102 COM R2 ;'AND' IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT
(1) 021636 040237 001300 BIC R2,ANDADR
(1) 021642 005237 001304 INC TONUM ;INCREMENT THE TIMEOUT COUNTER
(1) 021646 000746 BR 3$ ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST THE NEXT UIPAR
```

826

830

```
(3) ;*****
(5) ;*TEST 11 USER PDR'S TIMEOUT TEST
(5) ;*
(5) ;* THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE EIGHT (8) USER PAGE DESCRIPTOR
(5) ;* REGISTERS (UIPDR0-UIPDR7) AND CHECKS THAT SOMETHING
(5) ;* RESPONDS TO THEIR ADDRESSES.
(5) ;*
(3) ;*****
```

(5)

(3)

```
(2) 021650 000004 TST11: SCOPE
```

831

```
(1) 021652 012737 021714 001110 1$: MOV #2$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
(1) 021660 012737 021752 000004 MOV #5$,@#4 ;SET TIMEOUT VECTOR TO 5$
(1) 021666 012700 177600 MOV #UIPDR0,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH ADDRESS OF FIRST REG.
(1) 021672 012701 000010 MOV #10,R1 ;LOAD R1 WITH LOOP COUNT (8)
(1) 021676 012737 177777 001300 MOV #-1,ANDADR ;INITIALIZE 'AND' OF ADDR. LOC
(1) 021704 005037 001302 CLR ORADR ;INITIALIZE 'OR' OF ADDR. LOC.
(1) 021710 005037 001304 CLR TONUM ;INITIALIZE 'TIMEOUTS' COUNTER
(1) 021714 005710 2$: TST (R0) ;TRY ADDRESSING A UIPDR
(1) ;IF IT TIMES OUT, WILL GO TO 5$
(1) 021716 062700 000002 3$: ADD #2,R0 ;PUT NEXT UIPDR ADDRESS IN R0
(1) 021722 077104 SOB R1,2$ ;LOOP BACK TO 2$ UNTIL ALL TESTED
(1) 021724 012737 021652 001110 MOV #1$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
(1) 021732 005737 001304 TST TONUM ;DID ANY OF THE UIPDRS TIME OUT?
(1) 021736 001401 BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF NO
(1) 021740 104010 ERROR 10 ;SUMMARY OF UIPDR TIMEOUTS
(1) 021742 012737 002076 000004 4$: MOV #TIMERR,@#4 ;RESTORE NORMAL CPU TRAP ROUTINE ADDRESS
(3) 021750 000414 BR TST12 ;GO TO NEXT TEST
```

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

832

843

```
(3) ;*****
(4) ;*TEST 12 SR0(15:13) BIT TEST & SR2 TEST
(4) ;*
(4) ;* THIS TEST CHECKS BITS <15:13> OF STATUS REGISTER 0 TO SEE
(4) ;* THAT EACH CAN BE SET AND CLEARED AND THAT A 'RESET' WILL
(4) ;* CLEAR ALL OF THEM.
(4) ;*
```

```
(4) ;* THE REST OF BITS IN SR0 WILL BE CHECKED LATER.  
(4) ;* ALSO CHECK THAT SR2 IS TRACKING WITH MEM. MGMT.  
(4) ;* OFF BUT LOCKS UP WHEN ANY OF SR0 ERROR BITS SET.  
(4) ;*  
(3) ;*  
(2) 022002 000004 TST12: SCOPE  
844  
845 022004 012700 177572 1$: MOV #SR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF SR0 INTO R0  
846 022010 012710 160000 MOV #160000,(R0) ;SET BITS <15:13> IN SR0 (ERROR BITS)  
847 022014 000005 RESET ;ISSUE AND 'INIT' SIGNAL  
848 022016 011001 MOV (R0),R1 ;READ SR0 INTO R1 TO SEE IF CLEAR  
849 022020 001404 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF SR0<15:13> CLEARED BY 'INIT'  
850 022022 104011 ERROR 11 ;SR0<15:13> NOT CLEARED BY A 'RESET'  
851 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
852 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
853 ;'BR 1$' = 000770  
854 022024 012737 022032 001110 MOV #2$,$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$  
855 022032 013737 177576 001274 2$: MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;READ CONTENTS OF SR2  
856 022040 012701 022032 MOV #2$,R1 ;LOAD EXPECTED CONTENTS INTO R1  
857 022044 020137 001274 CMP R1,WASSR2 ;IS SR2 TRACKING?  
858 022050 001401 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
859 022052 104041 ERROR 41 ;SR2 NOT 'TRACKING' VIRTUAL ADDRESSES  
860 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
861 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
862 ;'BR 2$' = 000767  
863 022054 012737 022072 001110 3$: MOV #4$,$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$  
864 022062 012701 100000 MOV #BIT15,R1 ;PUT DATA TO BE WRITTEN IN R1  
865 022066 012703 000003 MOV #3,R3 ;SETUP R3 AS A LOOP COUNTER  
866 022072 005010 4$: CLR (R0) ;CLEAR SR0  
867 022074 050110 5$: BIS R1,(R0) ;SET ONE OF THE ERROR BITS IN SR0  
868 022076 011002 MOV (R0),R2 ;READ SR0 INTO R2  
869 022100 020102 CMP R1,R2 ;DID RIGHT ERROR BIT GET SET?  
870 022102 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
871 022104 104012 ERROR 12 ;BITS WERE SET WRONG IN SR0  
872 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
873 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
874 ;'BR 4$' = 000772  
875 022106 012704 022074 001274 6$: MOV #5$,R4 ;LOAD EXPECTED CONTENTS OF SR2 IN R4  
876 022112 013737 177576 001274 MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;READ SR2  
877 022120 020437 001274 CMP R4,WASSR2 ;DID SR2 LOCK UP WHEN ERROR  
878 ;BIT SET IN SR1?  
879 022124 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
880 022126 104064 ERROR 64 ;SR2 DID NOT LOCK UP  
881 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
882 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
883 ;'BR 4$' = 000761  
884 022130 006001 7$: ROR R1 ;CHANGE DATA TO CHECK NEXT ERROR BIT  
885 022132 077321 SOB R3,4$ ;LOOP BACK UNTIL <15:13> ALL TESTED  
886 022134 005010 CLR (R0) ;CLEAR SR0 BEFORE LEAVING  
887 022136 012737 022004 001110 MOV #1$,$LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$  
888  
898 ;*  
(3) ;*TEST 13 SR0 & PSW DUAL ADDRESSING TEST  
(4) ;*  
(4) ;* THIS TEST CHECKS MORE OF THE ADDRESS DETECTION LOGIC BY  
(4) ;* VERIFYING THAT STATUS REGISTER 0 IS NOT EFFECTED BY WRITING
```

```
(4) :* TO THE PSW AND THAT THE LOW BYTE OF STATUS REGISTER 0
(4) :* IS NOT EFFECTED BY WRITING TO ITS HIGH BYTE. THIS IS TO
(4) :* SEE IF ADJACENT OUTPUTS ARE SHORTED ON THE ADDRESS DET. LOGIC.
(4) :*
(3) :*****
(2) 022144 000004 TST13: SCOPE
899
900 022146 005037 177776 1$: CLR PSW ;CLEAR THE PSW
901 022152 005037 177572 CLR SRO ;CLEAR STATUS REGISTER 0
902 022156 106427 000340 MTPS #340 ;SET PRIORITY 7 IN LOW BYTE OF PSW
903 022162 013700 177572 MOV SRO,R0 ;READ STATUS REGISTER 0
904 022166 001401 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF IT WAS STILL 0
905 022170 104013 ERROR 13 ;SRO EFFECTED BY A WRITE TO THE PSW
906 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
907 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
908 ;'BR 1$' = 000767
909 022172 005037 177572 2$: CLR SRO ;BE SURE SRO IS 0 BEFORE LEAVING
910 022176 005037 177776 CLR PSW ;BE SURE PSW IS 0 BEFORE LEAVING
911
919 :*****
(3) :*TEST 14 TEST THAT SR1 READS ALL ZEROS
(4) :*
(4) :* THIS TESTS CHECKS THAT STATUS REGISTER 1
(4) :* RESPONDS WITH ALL ZEROS, AND THAT ONLY BITS<5:4>
(4) :* OF STATUS REGISTER 3 ARE WRITEABLE.
(4) :*
(3) :*****
(2) 022202 000004 TST14: SCOPE
920 022204 012700 177777 1$: MOV #-1,R0 ;FILL R0 WITH ALL ONES
921 022210 013700 177574 MOV SR1,R0 ;READ SR1 INTO R0
922 022214 001401 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF SR1 READS ALL ZEROS
923 022216 104014 ERROR 14 ;SR1 DID NOT READ ALL ZEROS
924 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
925 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
926 ;000772
927 022220 012737 177777 172516 2$: MOV #-1,SR3 ;TRY TO WRITE ONES TO SR3
928 022226 022737 000060 172516 CMP #60,SR3 ;ONLY BITS <5:4> SHOULD BE ONES
929 022234 001401 BEQ 3$
930 022236 104012 ERROR 12 ;DIDN'T READ BACK A '60'
931 022240 000005 3$: RESET ;CLEARS SR3
932 022242 005737 172516 TST SR3 ;VERIFY THAT IT WAS CLEARED
933 022246 4$:
(2) 022246 001401 BEQ TST15 ;BRANCH IF SR3 READ ALL ZEROS
934 022250 104012 ERROR 12 ;SR3 DIDN'T READ ALL ZEROS
935
943
944
945 :*****
(3) :*TEST 15 BIT TEST OF KERNEL & USER PAR'S
(4) :*
(4) :* THE FOLLOWING TEST CHECKS THE BITS <15:00> OF BOTH THE KERNEL
(4) :* AND USER PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS. A '0' IS ROTATED THRU
(4) :* THE REGISTERS FROM LEFT TO RIGHT.
(4) :*
(3) :*****
(2) 022252 000004 TST15: SCOPE
```



```
946
947 022254 012700 172340 1$: MOV #KIPAR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PAR IN R0
948 022260 012703 000010 2$: MOV #10,R3 ;SETUP R3 TO COUNT 8 PAR'S
949 022264 012737 022272 001110 3$: MOV #3$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
950 022272 005010 ;CLR (R0) ;CLEAR THE PAR
951 022274 011001 ;MOV (R0),R1 ;READ THE PAR INTO R1
952 022276 001401 ;BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF PAR CLEARED OK
953 022300 104011 ;ERROR 11 ;PAR WOULD NOT CLEAR
954 ; ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
955 ; ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
956 ; ;'BR 3$' = 000774
957 022302 012704 077777 4$: MOV #077777,R4 ;LOAD 'WALKING 0' TEST PATTERN IN R4
958 022306 012737 022314 001110 5$: MOV #5$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
959 022314 005010 ;CLR (R0) ;CLEAR THE PAR BEFORE LOADING DATA
960 022316 050410 ;BIS R4,(R0) ;BIT SET THE TEST PATTERN INTO THE PAR
961 022320 011002 ;MOV (R0),R2 ;READ THE PAR INTO R2
962 022322 020402 ;CMP R4,R2 ;DOES DATA WRITTEN=DATA READ?
963 022324 001402 ;BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
964 022326 010401 ;MOV R4,R1 ;SETUP FOR ERROR REPORTING
965 022330 104012 ;ERROR 12 ;PAR BITS DID NOT SET CORRECTLY
966 ; ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
967 ; ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
968 ; ;'BR 5$' = 000767
969 022332 000261 6$: SEC ;SET THE C-BIT FOR THE ROTATE INST.
970 022334 006004 ;ROR R4 ;ROTATE THE TEST PATTERN IN R4
971 022336 103766 ;BCS 5$ ;BRANCH BACK IF MORE BITS TO TEST
972 022340 062700 000002 ;ADD #2,R0 ;GET NEXT PAR ADDRESS IN R0
973 022344 077326 ;SOB R3,3$ ;BRANCH BACK UNTIL ALL PAR'S TESTED
974 022346 022700 177660 ;CMP #UIPAR7+2,R0 ;HAVE USER PAR'S BEEN TESTED
975 022352 103003 ;BHIS 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
976 022354 012700 177640 ;MOV #UIPAR0,R0 ;LOAD FIRST USER PAR ADDR. IN R0
977 022360 000737 ;BR 2$ ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST USER PAR'S
978 022362 012737 022254 001110 7$: MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RESET LOOP OR ERROR POINTER TO 1$
979 ; ;LEAVE TEST WITH BITS <11:1>=1 IN ALL PAR'S
988 ;*****
(3) ;*TEST 16 BIT TEST OF KERNEL & USER PDR'S
(4) ;*
(4) ;* THE FOLLOWING TEST CHECKS THE BITS <14:8> AND <3:1> OF BOTH THE
(4) ;* KERNEL AND USER PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS. A '0' IS ROTATED
(4) ;* THRU THE REGISTERS FROM LEFT TO RIGHT. SOME TEST PATTERNS WILL
(4) ;* BE LOADED MORE THAN ONCE DUE TO THE UNUSED BITS IN THE PDR'S.
(4) ;*
(3) ;*****
(2) 022370 000004 TST16: SCOPE
989
990 022372 012700 172300 1$: MOV #KIPDR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR IN R0
991 022376 012703 000010 2$: MOV #10,R3 ;SETUP R3 TO COUNT 8 PDR'S
992 022402 012737 022410 001110 3$: MOV #3$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
993 022410 005010 ;CLR (R0) ;CLEAR THE PDR
994 022412 011001 ;MOV (R0),R1 ;READ THE PDR INTO R1
995 022414 001401 ;BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF PDR CLEARED OK
996 022416 104011 ;ERROR 11 ;PDR WOULD NOT CLEAR
997 ; ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
998 ; ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
999 ; ;'BR 3$' = 000774
1000 022420 012704 077777 4$: MOV #077777,R4 ;LOAD 'WALKING '0' TEST PATTERN IN R4
```

```
1001 022424 012737 022432 001110      MOV    #5$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
1002 022432 005010      CLR    (R0)             ;CLEAR THE PDR BEFORE LOADING DATA
1003 022434 010401      MOV    R4, R1           ;LOAD DATA INTO R1
1004 022436 042701 100361      BIC    #100361, R1      ;MASK UNUSED BITS OUT OF THE DATA
1005 022442 050110      BIS    R1, (R0)         ;BIT SET THE TEST PATTERN INTO THE PDR
1006 022444 011002      MOV    (R0), R2         ;READ THE PDR INTO R2
1007 022446 020102      CMP    R1, R2           ;DOES DATA WRITTEN=DATA READ?
1008 022450 001401      BEQ    6$               ;BRANCH IF YES
1009 022452 104012      ERROR  12               ;PDR BITS DID NOT SET CORRECTLY
1010                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1011                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1012                                     ;'BR 5$' = 000767
1013 022454 000261      6$:   SEC               ;SET THE C-BIT FOR THE ROTATE INST.
1014 022456 006004      ROR    R4               ;ROTATE THE TEST PATTERN IN R4
1015 022460 103764      BCS    5$               ;BRANCH BACK IF MORE BITS TO TEST
1016 022462 062700 000002      ADD    #2, R0           ;GET NEXT PDR ADDRESS IN R0
1017 022466 077330      SOB    R3, 3$          ;BRANCH BACK UNTIL ALL PDR'S TESTED
1018 022470 022700 177620      CMP    #UIPDR7+2, R0    ;HAVE USER PDR'S BEEN TESTED?
1019 022474 103003      BHIS  7$               ;BRANCH IF YES
1020 022476 012700 177600      MOV    #UIPDRO, R0      ;LOAD FIRST USER PDR ADDR. IN R0
1021 022502 000735      BR    2$               ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST USER PDR'S
1022 022504 012737 022372 001110 7$:   MOV    #1$, $LPERR      ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1023                                     ;LEAVE TEST WITH ALL WRITEABLE BITS IN
1024                                     ;ALL PDR'S = 1
1025
1033                                     ;*****
1034 (3)      ;*TEST 17      TEST FOR DUAL BYTE ADDRESSING OF KERNEL & USER PAR'S
1035 (4)      ;*
1036 (4)      ;*      THE FOLLOWING TEST WRITES TO BOTH BYTES OF THE KERNEL & USER
1037 (4)      ;*      PAR'S SEPERATELY TO SEE THAT WRITING TO ONE DOES NOT EFFECT
1038 (4)      ;*      THE OTHER.
1039 (4)      ;*
1040 (3)      ;*****
1041 (2) 022512 000004      TST17: SCOPE
1042
1043 1036 022514 012700 172340      1$:   MOV    #KIPAR0, R0    ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PAR INTO R0
1044 1037 022520 012737 022532 001110 2$:   MOV    #3$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
1045 1038 022526 012703 000010      MOV    #10, R3          ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER TO DO 8 PAR'S
1046 1039 022532 012701 177777      3$:   MOV    #-1, R1         ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R1
1047 1040 022536 005010      CLR    (R0)             ;CLEAR THE PAR
1048 1041 022540 110110      MOVB   R1, (R0)         ;WRITE 1'S TO THE LOW BYTE OF THE PAR
1049 1042 022542 011002      MOV    (R0), R2         ;READ THE ENTIRE PAR INTO R2
1050 1043 022544 042701 177400      BIC    #177400, R1      ;MASK HIGH BYTE & UNUSED BITS OUT OF THE DATA
1051 1044 022550 020102      CMP    R1, R2           ;WAS ONLY THE LOW BYTE WRITTEN TO
1052 1045 022552 001401      BEQ    4$               ;BRANCH IF YES
1053 1046 022554 104015      ERROR  15               ;HIGH BYTE EFFECTED BY WRITING LOW BYTE IN PAR
1054 1047                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1055 1048                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1056 1049                                     ;'BR 3$' = 000766
1057 1050 022556 012737 022564 001110 4$:   MOV    #5$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
1058 1051 022564 005010      5$:   CLR    (R0)             ;CLEAR THE PAR
1059 1052 022566 012701 177777      MOV    #-1, R1         ;LOAD TEST, PATTERN INTO R1
1060 1053 022572 110160 000001      MOVB   R1, 1(R0)        ;WRITE 1'S TO THE HIGH BYTE OF THE PAR
1061 1054 022576 011002      MOV    (R0), R2         ;READ THE ENTIRE PAR INTO R2
1062 1055 022600 042701 000377      BIC    #000377, R1      ;MASK LOW BYTE
```

```
1056 022604 020102      CMP      R1,R2      ;WAS ONLY THE HIGH BYTE WRITTEN 10?
1057 022606 001401      BEQ      6$          ;BRANCH IF YES
1058 022610 104015      ERROR    15          ;LOW BYTE EFFECTED BY WRITING HIGH BYTE IN PAR
1059                               ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1060                               ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1061                               ;'BR 5' = 000765
1062 022612 062700 000002 6$:      ADD      #2,R0      ;PUT ADDRESS OF NEXT PAR IN R0
1063 022616 077333      SOB      R3,3$      ;BRANCH BACK UNTIL 8 PAR'S TESTED
1064 022620 022700 177660      CMP      #UIPAR7+2,R0 ;HAVE USER PAR'S BEEN TESTED
1065 022624 103003      BHIS     7$          ;BRANCH IF YES
1066 022626 012700 177640      MOV      #UIPAR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PAR IN R0
1067 022632 000732      BR       2$          ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST USER PAR'S
1068 022634 012737 022514 001110 7$:      MOV      #1$,$LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1069
1077
```

```
(3) :*****
(4) :*TEST 20 TEST FOR DUAL BYTE ADDRESSING OF KERNEL & USER PDR'S
(4) :*
(4) :* THE FOLLOWING TEST WRITES TO BOTH BYTES OF THE KERNEL & USER
(4) :* PDR'S SEPERATELY TO SEE THAT WRITING TO ONE DOES NOT EFFECT
(4) :* THE OTHER.
(3) :*****
```

```
(2) 022642 000004      TST20: SCOPE
1078
1079 022644 012700 172300 001110 1$:      MOV      #KIPDR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR INTO R0
1080 022650 012737 022662 000010 2$:      MOV      #3$,$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
1081 022656 012703 000010      MOV      #10,R3     ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER TO DO 8 PDR'S
1082 022662 012701 177777 3$:      MOV      #-1,R1     ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R1
1083 022666 005010      CLR      (R0)       ;CLEAR THE PDR
1084 022670 110110      MOVB     R1,(R0)    ;WRITE 1'S TO THE LOW BYTE OF THE PDR
1085 022672 011002      MOV      (R0),R2    ;READ THE ENTIRE PDR INTO R2
1086 022674 042701 177761      BIC      #177761,R1 ;MASK HIGH BYTE & UNUSED BITS OUT OF DATA
1087 022700 020102      CMP      R1,R2     ;WAS ONLY THE LOW BYTE WRITTEN TO?
1088 022702 001401      BEQ      4$          ;BRANCH IF YES
1089 022704 104015      ERROR    15          ;HIGH BYTE EFFECTED BY WRITING LOW BYTE IN PDR
1090                               ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1091                               ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1092                               ;'BR 3$' = 000766
1093 022706 012737 022714 001110 4$:      MOV      #5$,$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
1094 022714 005010 5$:      CLR      (R0)       ;CLEAR THE PDR
1095 022716 012701 177777      MOV      #-1,R1     ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R1
1096 022722 110160 000001      MOVB     R1,1(R0)   ;WRITE 1'S TO THE HIGH BYTE OF THE PDR
1097 022726 011002      MOV      (R0),R2    ;READ THE ENTIRE PDR INTO R2
1098 022730 042701 100377      BIC      #100377,R1 ;MASK LOW BYTE & UNUSED BITS OUT OF DATA
1099 022734 020102      CMP      R1,R2     ;WAS ONLY THE HIGH BYTE WRITTEN TO?
1100 022736 001401      BEQ      6$          ;BRANCH IF YES
1101 022740 104015      ERROR    15          ;LOW BYTE EFFECTED BY WRITING HIGH BYTE IN PDR
1102                               ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1103                               ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1104                               ;'BR 5$' = 000765
1105 022742 062700 000002 6$:      ADD      #2,R0      ;PUT ADDRESS OF NEXT PDR IN R0
1106 022746 077333      SOB      R3,3$      ;BRANCH BACK UNTIL 8 PDR'S TESTED
1107 022750 022700 177620      CMP      #UIPDR7+2,R0 ;HAVE USER PDR'S BEEN TESTED?
1108 022754 103003      BHIS     7$          ;BRANCH IF YES
1109 022756 012700 177600      MOV      #UIPDR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PDR IN R0
1110 022762 000732      BR       2$          ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST USER PDR'S
```

```
1111 022764 012737 022644 001110 7$: MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1112
1124 :*****
(3) :*TEST 21 PAR-PDR DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
(4) :*
(4) :* THE FOLLOWING TEST SETS ALL OF THE WRITEABLE BITS TO 1
(4) :* IN THE SIXTEEN (16) PAR'S AND PDR'S USING THE 'SETREG'
(4) :* SUBROUTINE AND THEN CLEARS JUST ONE OF THEM. THE 'CMPREG'
(4) :* SUBROUTINE IS USED TO READ ALL OF THE PAR'S AND PDR'S TO SEE
(4) :* THAT ONLY ONE REGISTER WAS CLEARED IN RESPONSE TO THAT ONE
(4) :* PAR OR PDR ADDRESS. THE 'CMPREG' SUBROUTINE REPORTS THE
(4) :* ADDRESS OF ANY REGISTER WHOSE BITS DID NOT REMAIN SET WHEN
(4) :* ANOTHER REGISTER WAS CLEARED.
(3) :*****
(2) 022772 000004 TST21: SCOPE
1125
1126 022774 012737 023016 001110 1$: MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER 2$
1127 023002 012703 000010 MOV #10, R3 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
1128 023006 012700 172300 MOV #KIPDRO, RO ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PDR AND RO
1129 023012 004737 035166 JSR PC, SETREG ;SET ALL BITS IN ALL PAR'S IN PDR'S
1130 023016 012706 001100 2$: MOV #KERSTK, KSP ;SETUP STACK POINTER
1131 023022 005010 CLR (RO) ;CLEAR ONE OF THE KERNEL PDR'S
1132 023024 004737 035260 JSR PC, CMPREG ;SEE IF OTHER PAR/PDR'S WERE EFFECTED
1133 023030 012720 177777 MOV #-1, (RO)+ ;RESTORE ALL ONES, AND SETUP FOR NEXT PDR
1134 023034 077310 SOB R3, 2$ ;LOOP TO 2$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PDR'S CHECKED
1135 023036 012737 023054 001110 MOV #3$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
1136 023044 012703 000010 MOV #10, R3 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
1137 023050 012700 172340 MOV #KIPARO, RO ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PAR IN RO
1138 023054 012706 001100 3$: MOV #KERSTK, KSP ;SETUP STACK POINTER
1139 023060 005010 CLR (RO) ;CLEAR ONE OF THE KERNEL PAR'S
1140 023062 004737 035260 JSR PC, CMPREG ;SEE IF OTHER PAR/PDR'S WERE EFFECTED
1141 023066 012720 177777 MOV #-1, (RO)+ ;RESTORE ALL ONES, AND SETUP FOR NEXT PAR
1142 023072 077310 SOB R3, 3$ ;LOOP TO 3$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PAR'S CHECKED
1143 023074 012737 023112 001110 MOV #4$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$
1144 023102 012703 000010 MOV #10, R3 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
1145 023106 012700 177600 MOV #UIPDRO, RO ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PDR IN RO
1146 023112 012706 001100 4$: MOV #KERSTK, KSP ;SETUP STACK POINTER
1147 023116 005010 CLR (RO) ;CLEAR ONE OF THE USER PDR'S
1148 023120 004737 035260 JSR PC, CMPREG ;SEE IF OTHER PAR/PDR'S WERE EFFECTED
1149 023124 012720 177777 MOV #-1, (RO)+ ;RESTORE ALL ONES, AND SETUP FOR NEXT UPDR
1150 023130 077310 SOB R3, 4$ ;LOOP TO 4$ UNTIL ALL USER PDR'S CHECKED
1151 023132 012737 023150 001110 MOV #5$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
1152 023140 012703 000010 MOV #10, R3 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
1153 023144 012700 177640 MOV #UIPARO, RO ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PAR IN RO
1154 023150 012706 001100 5$: MOV #KERSTK, KSP ;SETUP STACK POINTER
1155 023154 005010 CLR (RO) ;CLEAR ONE OF THE USER PAR'S
1156 023156 004737 035260 JSR PC, CMPREG ;SEE IF OTHER PAR/PDR'S WERE EFFECTED
1157 023162 012720 177777 MOV #-1, (RO)+ ;RESTORE ALL ONES, AND SETUP FOR NEXT UPAR
1158 023166 077310 SOB R3, 5$ ;LOOP TO 5$ UNTIL ALL USER PAR'S CHECKED
1159 023170 012737 022774 001110 MOV #1$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1160
1170 :*****
(3) :*TEST 22 TEST THAT PAR-PDR'S NOT AFFECTED BY RESET
(4) :*
(4) :* THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT THE KERNEL OR USER PAR/PDR'S ARE
(4) :* NOT AFFECTED BY THE EXECUTION OF A 'RESET' INSTRUCTION. THE
```

```
(4) ;* 'SETREG' SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SET ALL WRITEABLE BITS TO A '1' IN
(4) ;* THE PAR/PDR'S. THEN THEY ARE READ TO SEE THAT THEY REMAINED
(4) ;* UNCHANGED
(4) ;*
(3) ;*****
(2) 023176 000004 TST22: SCOPE
1171
1172
1173 023200 004737 035166 1$: JSR PC,SETREG ;SET ALL BITS IN ALL PAR'S AND PDR'S
1174 023204 000005 RESET ;ISSUE AN 'INIT' BY EXECUTING A RESET
1175 023206 012700 172300 MOV #KIPDRO,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PDR IN RO
1176 023212 012704 000010 MOV #10,R4 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
1177 023216 011001 2$: MOV (R0),R1 ;READ A KERNEL PDR INTO R1
1178 023220 022701 077416 CMP #77416,R1 ;ARE ALL THE BITS STILL SET?
1179 023224 001401 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1180 023226 104055 ERROR 55 ;KERNEL PDR AFFECTED BY A RESET
1181 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1182 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1183 ;'BR 2$' = 000773
1184 023230 062700 000002 3$: ADD #2,R0 ;FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT KERNEL PDR
1185 023234 077410 SOB R4,2$ ;LOOP TO 2$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PDR'S CHECKED
1186 023236 012700 172340 MOV #KIPARO,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PAR IN RO
1187 023242 012704 000010 MOV #10,R4 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
1188 023246 011001 4$: MOV (R0),R1 ;READ A KERNEL PAR INTO R1
1189 023250 022701 177777 CMP #177777,R1 ;ARE ALL THE BITS STILL SET?
1190 023254 001401 BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1191 023256 104055 ERROR 55 ;KERNEL PAR AFFECTED BY A RESET
1192 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1193 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1194 ;'BR 4$' = 000773
1195 023260 062700 000002 5$: ADD #2,R0 ;FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT KERNEL PAR
1196 023264 077410 SOB R4,4$ ;LOOP TO 4$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PAR'S CHECKED
1197 023266 012700 177600 MOV #UIPDRO,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PDR IN RO
1198 023272 012704 000010 MOV #10,R4 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
1199 023276 011001 6$: MOV (R0),R1 ;READ A USER PDR INTO R1
1200 023300 022701 077416 CMP #77416,R1 ;ARE ALL THE BITS STILL SET?
1201 023304 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1202 023306 104055 ERROR 55 ;USER PDR AFFECTED BY A RESET
1203 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1204 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1205 ;'BR 6$' = 000773
1206 023310 062700 000002 7$: ADD #2,R0 ;FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT USER PDR
1207 023314 077410 SOB R4,6$ ;LOOP TO 6$ UNTIL ALL USER PDR'S CHECKED
1208
1209 023316 012700 177640 MOV #UIPARO,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PAR IN RO
1210 023322 012704 000010 MOV #10,R4 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
1211 023326 011001 8$: MOV (R0),R1 ;READ A USER PAR INTO R1
1212 023330 022701 177777 CMP #177777,R1 ;ARE ALL THE BITS STILL SET?
1213 023334 001401 BEQ 9$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1214 023336 104055 ERROR 55 ;USER PAR AFFECTED BY A RESET
1215 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1216 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1217 ;'BR 8$' = 000773
1218 023340 062700 000002 9$: ADD #2,R0 ;FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT USER PAR
1219 023344 077410 SOB R4,8$ ;LOOP TO 8$ UNTIL ALL USER PAR'S CHECKED
1236 ;*****
```

```

(3)          ;*TEST 23      RELOCATION & ADDER TEST (NO CARRIES)
(4)          ;*
(4)          ;*      THE FOLLOWING TEST SETS UP THE KERNEL PAR'S AND PDR'S
(4)          ;*      FOR THE REST OF THE PROGRAM.  IT THEN USES DIFFERENT
(4)          ;*      VIRTUAL ADDRESSES AND DIFFERENT VALUES FOR KERNEL PAR 4
(4)          ;*      TO PUT DIFFERENT PATTERNS AT THE INPUTS OF THE
(4)          ;*      MEMORY MANAGEMENT ADDER.  THE VALUES ARE SUCH
(4)          ;*      THAT NO CARRIES ARE GENERATED OUT OF THE ADDER.
(4)          ;*
(4)          ;*      THE METHOD USED TO SEE THAT THE RIGHT PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESS
(4)          ;*      IS FORMED BY THE ADDER IS TO WRITE A PATTERN TO VIRTUAL
(4)          ;*      LOCATION WITH MEMORY MGMT.  AND
(4)          ;*      THEN READ THAT LOCATION USING THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS THAT SHOULD
(4)          ;*      HAVE BEEN FORMED TO SEE IF THE TEST PATTERN GOT THEIR.
(4)          ;*      22-BIT AND 18-BIT ADDRESSING A.. USED.
(3)          ;*****
(2) 023346 000004 TST23: SCOPF
1237
1238 023350 012700 172340 1$:  MOV    #KIPAR0,R0      ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PAR IN R0
1239 023354 005001          CLR    R1                ;CLEAR R1
1240 023356 012702 000007          MOV    #7,R2           ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH A 7
1241 023362 010120          2$:  MOV    R1,(R0)+      ;MAP KERNEL PAR'S TO PAGES 0-6 (4K EACH)
1242 023364 062701 000200          ADD    #200,R1
1243 023370 077204          SOB   R2,2$          ;LOOP UNTIL KIPAR0 - KIPAR6 ARE LOADED
1244 023372 012710 007600          MOV    #7600,(R0)    ;MAP KIPAR7 TO THE I/O PAGE
1245 023376 012700 172300          MOV    #KIPDR0,R0   ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PDR IN R0
1246 023402 012701 077406          MOV    #77406,R1    ;LOAD PDR DATA INTO R1
1247 023406 012702 000010          MOV    #10,R2       ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
1248 023412 010120          3$:  MOV    R1,(R0)+      ;MAP ALL 8 PAGES 128 BLOCKS, UPWARD
1249 023414 077202          SOB   R2,3$          ;      EXPANDABLE, READ/WRITE
1250
1251 023416 012737 023416 00'110 4$:  MOV    #4$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$
(1) 023424 012700 067776          MOV    #67776,R0    ;LOAD PHYSICAL ADDR. PBA INTO R0
(1) 023430 012701 107776          MOV    #107776,R1   ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. VBA INTO R1
(1) 023434 012702 125250          MOV    #125250,R2   ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R2
(1) 023440 012704 000600          MOV    #600,R4      ;LOAD R4 WITH PAR VALUE
(1) 023444 010437 172350          MOV    R4,KIPAR4    ;LOAD KERNEL PAR 4 BITS <15:00>
(1) 023450 011037 001176          MOV    (R0),$TMP0   ;SAVE CONTENTS AT TEST LOCATION
(1) 023454 052737 000021 177572  BIS    #21,SRO       ;TURN ON MEM. MGMT. 22-BIT ADDRESSING
(1) 023462 010211          MOV    R2,(R1)      ;LOAD 125250 USING ADDER (PAR4 + VIRT ADDR.)
(1) 023464 000005          RESET              ;TURN OFF MEMORY MGMT.
(1) 023466 011003          MOV    (R0),R3      ;READ 125250 BACK WITHOUT USING MEM. MGMT.
(1) 023470 013710 001176          MOV    $TMP0,(R0)   ;RESTORE ORIGINAL CONTENTS TO TEST LOC.
(1) 023474 020203          CMP    R2,R3        ;WAS SAME PATTERN READ BACK THAT WAS
(1)                          ;WRITTEN USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT?
(1)                          ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 023476 001405          BEQ   5$            ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 023500 010137 001306          MOV    R1,VIRT1     ;SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. TO FORM PHYS. ADDR
(1) 023504 004737 035452          JSR   PC,FORMPA     ;GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDRESS FOR TYPING
(1) 023510 104017          ERROR 17           ;TEST LOCATION DID NOT HAVE PATTERN
(1)                          ;THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO IT.
(1)                          ;APPARENTLY PHYSICAL ADDR. WAS
(1)                          ;FORMED WRONG BY ADDERS USING
(1)                          ;THE VIRTUAL ADDR. AND KIPAR4
(1)                          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1)                          ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1)                          ;'BR 4$' = 000742

```

```

(1) 023512
1252 023512 012737 023512 001110 5$:
(1) 023520 012700 067776 6$: MOV #6$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 6$
(1) 023524 012701 102576 MOV #67776,R0 ;LOAD PHYSICAL ADDR. PBA INTO R0
(1) 023530 012702 125251 MOV #102576,R1 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. VBA INTO R1
(1) 023534 012704 000652 MOV #125251,R2 ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R2
(1) 023540 010437 172350 MOV #652,R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH PAR VALUE
(1) 023544 011037 001176 MOV R4,KIPAR4 ;LOAD KERNEL PAR 4 BITS <15:00>
(1) 023550 052737 000021 177572 MOV (R0), $TMP0 ;SAVE CONTENTS AT TEST LOCATION
(1) 023556 010211 BIS #21,SR0 ;TURN ON MEM. MGMT. 22-BIT ADDRESSING
(1) 023560 000005 MOV R2,(R1) ;LOAD 125251 USING ADDER (PAR4 + VIRT ADDR.)
(1) 023562 011003 RESET ;TURN OFF MEMORY MGMT.
(1) 023564 013710 001176 MOV (R0),R3 ;READ 125251 BACK WITHOUT USING MEM. MGMT.
(1) 023570 020203 MOV $TMP0,(R0) ;RESTORE ORIGINAL CONTENTS TO TEST LOC.
(1) CMP R2,R3 ;WAS SAME PATTERN READ BACK THAT WAS
(1) ;WRITTEN USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT?
(1) 023572 001405 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 023574 010137 001306 MOV R1,VIRT1 ;SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. TO FORM PHYS. ADDR
(1) 023600 004737 035452 JSR PC,FORMPA ;GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDRESS FOR TYPING
(1) 023604 104017 ERROR 17 ;TEST LOCATION DID NOT HAVE PATTERN
(1) ;THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO IT.
(1) ;APPARENTLY PHYSICAL ADDR. WAS
(1) ;FORMED WRONG BY ADDERS USING
(1) ;THE VIRTUAL ADDR. AND KIPAR4
(1) ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1) ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1) ;'BR 6$' = 000742
(1) 023606
1253 023606 012737 023606 001110 7$:
(1) 023614 012700 067776 8$: MOV #8$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 8$
(1) 023620 012701 105276 MOV #67776,R0 ;LOAD PHYSICAL ADDR. PBA INTO R0
(1) 023624 012702 125252 MOV #105276,R1 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. VBA INTO R1
(1) 023630 012704 000625 MOV #125252,R2 ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R2
(1) 023634 010437 172350 MOV #625,R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH PAR VALUE
(1) 023640 011037 001176 MOV R4,KIPAR4 ;LOAD KERNEL PAR 4 BITS <15:00>
(1) 023644 052737 000021 177572 MOV (R0), $TMP0 ;SAVE CONTENTS AT TEST LOCATION
(1) 023652 010211 BIS #21,SR0 ;TURN ON MEM. MGMT. 22-BIT ADDRESSING
(1) 023654 000005 MOV R2,(R1) ;LOAD 125252 USING ADDER (PAR4 + VIRT ADDR.)
(1) 023656 011003 RESET ;TURN OFF MEMORY MGMT.
(1) 023660 013710 001176 MOV (R0),R3 ;READ 125252 BACK WITHOUT USING MEM. MGMT.
(1) 023664 020203 MOV $TMP0,(R0) ;RESTORE ORIGINAL CONTENTS TO TEST LOC.
(1) CMP R2,R3 ;WAS SAME PATTERN READ BACK THAT WAS
(1) ;WRITTEN USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT?
(1) 023666 001405 BEQ 9$ ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 023670 010137 001306 MOV R1,VIRT1 ;SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. TO FORM PHYS. ADDR
(1) 023674 004737 035452 JSR PC,FORMPA ;GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDRESS FOR TYPING
(1) 023700 104017 ERROR 17 ;TEST LOCATION DID NOT HAVE PATTERN
(1) ;THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO IT.
(1) ;APPARENTLY PHYSICAL ADDR. WAS
(1) ;FORMED WRONG BY ADDERS USING
(1) ;THE VIRTUAL ADDR. AND KIPAR4
(1) ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1) ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1) ;'BR 8$' = 000742
(1) 023702
1254 023702 012737 023702 001110 9$:
1255 023702 012737 023702 10$: MOV #10$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 10$
1256 023710 012700 177776 MOV #PSW,R0 ;LOAD PHYS. ADDR. OF PSW INTO R0
  
```


1257	023714	012701	100076			MOV	#100076,R1	:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. FOR PSW INTO R1
1258	023720	012702	030340			MOV	#030340,R2	:LOAD DATA FOR PSW IN R2
1259	023724	012704	007777			MOV	#7777,R4	:LOAD R4 WITH PAR VALUE
1260	023730	010437	172350			MOV	R4,KIPAR4	:LOAD KERNEL PAR 4 BITS <11:00>
1261	023734	005010				CLR	(R0)	:CLEAR THE PSW
1262	023736	052737	000001	177572		BIS	#BIT0,SRO	:TURN ON 'MEMORY MANAGEMENT' (18 BIT ADDRESSING)
1263	023744	010211				MOV	R2,(R1)	:LOAD PSW USING ADDER (PAR4 + VIRT ADDR.)
1264	023746	000005				RESET		:TURN OFF MEM. MGMT (SRO=0)
1265	023750	011003				MOV	(R0),R3	:READ PSW BACK WITHOUT USING MEM. MGMT.
1266	023752	005010				CLR	(R0)	:CLEAR THE PSW
1267	023754	042703	000037			BIC	#37,R3	:MASK T-BIT & CC BITS OUT OF DATA READ
1268	023760	020203				CMP	R2,R3	:WAS PSW WRITTEN?
1269	023762	001405				BEQ	11\$:BRANCH IF YES
1270	023764	010137	001306			MOV	R1,VIRT1	:SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. TO FORM PHYS. ADDR
1271	023770	004737	035452			JSR	PC,FORMPA	:GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDR. FOR TYPING
1272	023774	104017				ERROR	17	:PSW DID NOT HAVE DATA THAT IT SHOULD HAVE,
1273								:APPARENTLY PHYS. ADDR. OF PSW WAS
1274								:NOT FORMED BY ADDERS USING THE
1275								:VIRTUAL ADDR. AND KIPAR4
1276								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1277								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1278								: 'BR 10\$' = 000742
1279	023776	012737	023776	001110	11\$:	MOV	#11\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 11\$
1280	024004	012700	177776			MOV	#PSW,R0	:LOAD PHYS. ADDR. OF PSW INTO R0
1281	024010	012701	117776			MOV	#117776,R1	:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. FOR PSW INTO R1
1282	024014	012702	030240			MOV	#030240,R2	:LOAD DATA FOR PSW IN R2
1283	024020	012704	177600			MOV	#177600,R4	:LOAD R4 WITH PAR VALUE
1284	024024	010437	172350			MOV	R4,KIPAR4	:LOAD KERNEL PAR 4 BITS <15:00>
1285	024030	052737	000021	177572		BIS	#21,SRO	:TURN ON 'MEMORY MANAGEMENT' (22 BIT ADDRESSING)
1286	024036	010211				MOV	R2,(R1)	:LOAD PSW USING ADDER (PAR4 + VIRT. ADDR.)
1287	024040	000005				RESET		:TURN OFF MEM. MGMT (SRO=0)
1288	024042	011003				MOV	(R0),R3	:READ PSW BACK WITHOUT USING MEM. MGMT.
1289	024044	005010				CLR	(R0)	:CLEAR THE PSW
1290	024046	042703	000037			BIC	#37,R3	:MASK T-BIT & CC BITS OUT OF DATA READ
1291	024052	020203				CMP	R2,R3	:WAS PSW WRITTEN?
1292	024054	001405				BEQ	12\$:BRANCH IF YES
1293	024056	010137	001306			MOV	R1,VIRT1	:SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. TO FORM PHYSICAL ADDR.
1294	024062	004737	035452			JSR	PC,FORMPA	:GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDR. FOR TYPING
1295	024066	104017				ERROR	17	:PSW DID NOT HAVE DATA THAT IT SHOULD
1296								:HAVE, APPARENTLY PHYS. ADDR. OF PSW WAS
1297								:NOT FORMED BY ADDERS USING THE
1298								:VIRTUAL ADDR. AND KIPAR4
1299								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1300								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1301								: 'BR 11\$' = 000743
1302	024070	012737	023350	001110	12\$:	MOV	#1\$,SLPERR	:RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$

1315
(3) :*****
(4) :*TEST 24 RELOCATION & ADDER TEST (WITH CARRIES)
(4) :*
(4) :*
(4) :* THE FOLLOWING TEST USES THE SAME METHOD AS THE PREVIOUS
(4) :* TEST TO VERIFY MEMORY MANagements ABILITY TO CONSTRUCT
(4) :* PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESSES USING A VIRTUAL BUS ADDRESS AND THE
(4) :* CONTENTS OF A PAGE ADDRESS REGISTER. HOWEVER, THE VALUES
(4) :* AND PATTERNS USED IN THIS TEST WILL GENERATE CARRIES
(4) :* AND CHECK 'WRAPAROUND' TO ADDRESS 000000 BY

```
(4)          :*      USING VIRTUAL ADDR. 111400 AND KIPAR4 = 177664.  
(4)          :*      22-BIT ADDRESSING IS USED.  
(3)          :*****  
(2) 024076 000004 TST24: SCOPE  
1316  
1317 024100          1$:          ;KERNEL PAR'S AND PDR'S HAVE BEEN  
1318          ;SETUP BY THE PREVIOUS TEST  
1319 024100 012737 024100 001110 2$:  MOV   #2$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$  
(1) 024106 012700 066476          MOV   #66476, R0 ;LOAD PHYSICAL ADDR. PBA INTO R0  
(1) 024112 012701 114376          MOV   #114376, R1 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. VBA INTO R1  
(1) 024116 012702 125253          MOV   #125253, R2 ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R2  
(1) 024122 012704 000521          MOV   #521, R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH PAR VALUE  
(1) 024126 010437 172350          MOV   R4, KIPAR4 ;LOAD KERNEL PAR 4 BITS <15:00>  
(1) 024132 011037 001176          MOV   (R0), $TMP0 ;SAVE CONTENTS AT TEST LOCATION  
(1) 024136 052737 000021 177572  BIS   #21, SR0 ;TURN ON MEM. MGNT. 22-BIT ADDRESSING  
(1) 024144 010211          MOV   R2, (R1) ;LOAD 125253 USING ADDER (PAR4 + VIRT ADDR.)  
(1) 024146 000005          RESET ;TURN OFF MEMORY MGNT.  
(1) 024150 011003          MOV   (R0), R3 ;READ 125253 BACK WITHOUT USING MEM. MGNT.  
(1) 024152 013710 001176          MOV   $TMP0, (R0) ;RESTORE ORIGINAL CONTENTS TO TEST LOC.  
(1) 024156 020203          CMP    R2, R3 ;WAS SAME PATTERN READ BACK THAT WAS  
(1)          ;WRITTEN USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT?  
(1) 024160 001405          BEQ    3$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
(1) 024162 010137 001306          MOV   R1, VIRT1 ;SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. TO FORM PHYS. ADDR  
(1) 024166 004737 035452          JSR   PC, FORMPA ;GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDRESS FOR TYPING  
(1) 024172 104017          ERROR  17 ;TEST LOCATION DID NOT HAVE PATTERN  
(1)          ;THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO IT.  
(1)          ;APPARENTLY PHYSICAL ADDR. WAS  
(1)          ;FORMED WRONG BY ADDERS USING  
(1)          ;THE VIRTUAL ADDR. AND KIPAR4  
(1)          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
(1)          ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
(1)          ;'BR 2$' = 000742  
(1) 024174          3$:  
1320 024174 012737 024174 001110 4$:  MOV   #4$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$  
(1) 024202 012700 062276          MOV   #62276, R0 ;LOAD PHYSICAL ADDR. PBA INTO R0  
(1) 024206 012701 107376          MOV   #107376, R1 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. VBA INTO R1  
(1) 024212 012702 125254          MOV   #125254, R2 ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R2  
(1) 024216 012704 000527          MOV   #527, R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH PAR VALUE  
(1) 024222 010437 172350          MOV   R4, KIPAR4 ;LOAD KERNEL PAR 4 BITS <15:00>  
(1) 024226 011037 001176          MOV   (R0), $TMP0 ;SAVE CONTENTS AT TEST LOCATION  
(1) 024232 052737 000021 177572  BIS   #21, SR0 ;TURN ON MEM. MGNT. 22-BIT ADDRESSING  
(1) 024240 010211          MOV   R2, (R1) ;LOAD 125254 USING ADDER (PAR4 + VIRT ADDR.)  
(1) 024242 000005          RESET ;TURN OFF MEMORY MGNT.  
(1) 024244 011003          MOV   (R0), R3 ;READ 125254 BACK WITHOUT USING MEM. MGNT.  
(1) 024246 013710 001176          MOV   $TMP0, (R0) ;RESTORE ORIGINAL CONTENTS TO TEST LOC.  
(1) 024252 020203          CMP    R2, R3 ;WAS SAME PATTERN READ BACK THAT WAS  
(1)          ;WRITTEN USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT?  
(1) 024254 001405          BEQ    5$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
(1) 024256 010137 001306          MOV   R1, VIRT1 ;SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. TO FORM PHYS. ADDR  
(1) 024262 004737 035452          JSR   PC, FORMPA ;GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDRESS FOR TYPING  
(1) 024266 104017          ERROR  17 ;TEST LOCATION DID NOT HAVE PATTERN  
(1)          ;THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO IT.  
(1)          ;APPARENTLY PHYSICAL ADDR. WAS  
(1)          ;FORMED WRONG BY ADDERS USING  
(1)          ;THE VIRTUAL ADDR. AND KIPAR4  
(1)          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
```

```
(1)                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
(1)                                     ;'BR 4$' = 000742  
(1) 024270 012737 024270 001110 5$:  
1321 024270 012737 024270 001110 6$: MOV #6$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 6$  
(1) 024276 012700 062076 MOV #62076, R0 ;LOAD PHYSICAL ADDR. PBA INTO R0  
(1) 024302 012701 104576 MOV #104576, R1 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. VBA INTO R1  
(1) 024306 012702 125255 MOV #125255, R2 ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R2  
(1) 024312 012704 000553 MOV #553, R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH PAR VALUE  
(1) 024316 010437 172350 MOV R4, KIPAR4 ;LOAD KERNEL PAR 4 BITS <15:00>  
(1) 024322 011037 001176 MOV (R0), $TMP0 ;SAVE CONTENTS AT TEST LOCATION  
(1) 024326 052737 000021 177572 BIS #21, SR0 ;TURN ON MEM. MGNT. 22-BIT ADDRESSING  
(1) 024334 010211 MOV R2, (R1) ;LOAD 125255 USING ADDER (PAR4 + VIRT ADDR.)  
(1) 024336 000005 RESET ;TURN OFF MEMORY MGNT.  
(1) 024340 011003 MOV (R0), R3 ;READ 125255 BACK WITHOUT USING MEM. MGNT.  
(1) 024342 013710 001176 MOV $TMP0, (R0) ;RESTORE ORIGINAL CONTENTS TO TEST LOC.  
(1) 024346 020203 CMP R2, R3 ;WAS SAME PATTERN READ BACK THAT WAS  
(1)                                     ;WRITTEN USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT?  
(1) 024350 001405 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
(1) 024352 010137 001306 MOV R1, VIRT1 ;SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. TO FORM PHYS. ADDR  
(1) 024356 004737 035452 JSR PC, FORMPA ;GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDRESS FOR TYPING  
(1) 024362 104017 ERROR 17 ;TEST LOCATION DID NOT HAVE PATTERN  
(1)                                     ;THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO IT.  
(1)                                     ;APPARENTLY PHYSICAL ADDR. WAS  
(1)                                     ;FORMED WRONG BY ADDERS USING  
(1)                                     ;THE VIRTUAL ADDR. AND KIPAR4  
(1)                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
(1)                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
(1)                                     ;'BR 6$' = 000742  
(1) 024364 012737 024364 001110 7$:  
1322 024364 012737 024364 001110 8$: MOV #8$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 8$  
(1) 024372 012700 000000 MOV #00000, R0 ;LOAD PHYSICAL ADDR. PBA INTO R0  
(1) 024376 012701 111400 MOV #111400, R1 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. VBA INTO R1  
(1) 024402 012702 125256 MOV #125256, R2 ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R2  
(1) 024406 012704 177664 MOV #177664, R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH PAR VALUE  
(1) 024412 010437 172350 MOV R4, KIPAR4 ;LOAD KERNEL PAR 4 BITS <15:00>  
(1) 024416 011037 001176 MOV (R0), $TMP0 ;SAVE CONTENTS AT TEST LOCATION  
(1) 024422 052737 000021 177572 BIS #21, SR0 ;TURN ON MEM. MGNT. 22-BIT ADDRESSING  
(1) 024430 010211 MOV R2, (R1) ;LOAD 125256 USING ADDER (PAR4 + VIRT ADDR.)  
(1) 024432 000005 RESET ;TURN OFF MEMORY MGNT.  
(1) 024434 011003 MOV (R0), R3 ;READ 125256 BACK WITHOUT USING MEM. MGNT.  
(1) 024436 013710 001176 MOV $TMP0, (R0) ;RESTORE ORIGINAL CONTENTS TO TEST LOC.  
(1) 024442 020203 CMP R2, R3 ;WAS SAME PATTERN READ BACK THAT WAS  
(1)                                     ;WRITTEN USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT?  
(1) 024444 001405 BEQ 9$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
(1) 024446 010137 001306 MOV R1, VIRT1 ;SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. TO FORM PHYS. ADDR  
(1) 024452 004737 035452 JSR PC, FORMPA ;GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDRESS FOR TYPING  
(1) 024456 104017 ERROR 17 ;TEST LOCATION DID NOT HAVE PATTERN  
(1)                                     ;THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO IT.  
(1)                                     ;APPARENTLY PHYSICAL ADDR. WAS  
(1)                                     ;FORMED WRONG BY ADDERS USING  
(1)                                     ;THE VIRTUAL ADDR. AND KIPAR4  
(1)                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
(1)                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
(1)                                     ;'BR 8$' = 000742  
(1) 024460 012737 024100 001110 9$:  
1323 024460 012737 024100 001110 MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
```

```

1324
1352
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2) 024466 000004
1353
1354 024470 005037 177776
1355 024474 012704 000577
1356 024500 012705 000600
1357 024504 010437 172350
1358 024510 010537 172352
1359 024514 012700 177640
1360 024520 005001
1361 024522 012702 000007
1362 024526 010120
1363 024530 062701 000200
1364 024534 077204
1365 024536 012710 177600
1366 024542 012700 177600
1367 024546 012701 077406
1368 024552 012702 000010
1369 024556 010120
1370 024560 077202
1371 024562 012737 024642 001110
1372 024570 012737 025126 000250
1373 024576 012737 000021 177572
1374 024604 105037 177610
1375 024610 105037 177612
1376 024614 010537 177650
1377 024620 010437 177652
1378 024624 013737 177776 001176

```

```

:*****
:*TEST 25 READ AND WRITE WHILE IN RELOCATE MODE
:*
:* THE FOLLOWING TEST TURNS ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT AND THEN
:* READS AND WRITES LOCATIONS BETWEEN PHYSICAL ADDRESSES
:* 060000-067600. ONE LOCATION IN EVERY BLOCK (32. WORDS)
:* IS WRITTEN USING PAR4 AND READ USING PAR5. THIS IS
:* DONE IN BOTH USER AND KERNEL MODES. THE USER PAR/PDR'S
:* ARE SETUP AT THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST AND ONCE MEMORY
:* MANAGEMENT IS TURNED ON IT IS LEFT ON FOR THE REST OF THE
:* OF THE PROGRAM. THE 'MODE' INPUT TO THE PAR/PDR ADDRESS MUX
:* IS CHECKED BY READING AND WRITING IN USER MODE. REMEMBER
:* ALSO, THAT SINCE MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS ON (IN RELOCATE
:* MODE) THE PROGRAM ITSELF IS USING ITS VIRTUAL ADDRESSES AND
:* THE PAR/PDR'S TO EXECUTE.
:*
:* WHILE TESTING IN KERNEL MODE, USER PAGES 4 & 5 ARE MAPPED
:* NON-RESIDENT WITH DIFFERENT PAR VALUES THAN THE KERNEL
:* PAR'S TO BE SURE THAT THE KERNEL PAR'S AND PDR'S ARE BEING
:* USED WHEN IN KERNEL MODE (AND VICE VERSA WHILE TESTING IN
:* USER MODE). IF A MEM. MGMT. TRAP OCCURS, THE PROGRAM GOES
:* TO 9$ WHERE THE TRAP IS REPORTED.
:*
:* BY SETTING THE LOCATION $MADR1 IN THE E-TABLE TO A CONSTANT,
:* AS DESCRIBED IN THE DOCUMENTATION, THIS TEST WILL CONTINUE
:* ACCESSING LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT MEMORY BY INCREASING THE VALUE
:* OF PAR4 AND PAR5.
:*****
TST25: SCOPE
1$: CLR PSW ;START IN KERNEL MODE
MOV #577,R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH VALUE FOR PAR4
MOV #600,R5 ;LOAD R5 WITH VALUE FOR PAR5
MOV R4,KIPAR4 ;LOAD KERNEL PAR4
MOV R5,KIPAR5 ;LOAD KERNEL PAR5
MOV #UIPAR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PAR IN R0
CLR R1 ;CLEAR R1
MOV #7,R2 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH A 7
2$: MOV R1,(R0)+ ;MAP USER PAR'S TO PAGES 0-6 (4K EACH)
ADD #200,R1
SOB R2,2$ ;LOOP UNTIL UIPAR0-UIPAR6 ARE LOADED
MOV #177600,(R0) ;MAP USER PAR7 TO THE I/O PAGE
MOV #UIPDR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PDR IN R0
MOV #77406,R1 ;LOAD PDR DATA INTO R1
MOV #10,R2 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
3$: MOV R1,(R0)+ ;MAP ALL 8 PAGES 128 BLOCKS, UPWARD
SOB R2,3$ ; EXPANDABLE, READ/WRITE
MOV #5$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
MOV #9$, $MVECC ;SET M. M. TRAP VECTOR TO 9$
MOV #21,$SRO ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT(22-BIT ADDRESSING)
10$: CLRB UIPDR4 ;MAP USER SPACE NON-RESIDENT WHILE
CLRB UIPDR5 ; TESTING KERNEL SPACE
MOV R5,UIPAR4 ;MAP USER PAR'S OPPOSITE OF KIPAR'S
MOV R4,UIPAR5
4$: MOV PSW,$TMP0 ;SAVE PSW IN CASE OF ERROR

```

```

1379 024632 012700 100100      MOV      #100100,R0      ;PUT VIRTUAL ADDR. THAT USER PAR4 IN R0
1380 024636 012701 120000      MOV      #120000,R1      ;PUT VIRTUAL ADDR. THAT USES PAR5 IN R1
1381 024642 010010      5$:     MOV      R0,(R0)        ;WRITE TO TEST LOC. USING PAR4
1382 024644 011102      MOV      (R1),R2        ;READ THE SAME LOC., BUT USING PAR5
1383 024646 020002      CMP      R0,R2          ;DID WE READ WHAT WE WROTE?
1384 024650 001411      BEQ      6$             ;BRANCH IF YES
1385 024652 010137 001310      MOV      R1,VIRT2       ;SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. THAT SELECTED PAR5
1386 024656 010037 001306      MOV      R0,VIRT1       ;SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. THAT SELECTED PAR4
1387 024662 004737 035452      JSR      PC,FORMPA      ;GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDRESS BEING USED
1388 024666 104020      ERROR    20             ;READING LOC. USING PAR5 AND A VIRT.
1389                                     ;ADDR. DID NOT FIND DATA WRITTEN WHEN USING
1390                                     ;PAR4 AND VIRT. ADDRESS.
1391                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1392                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1393                                     ;'BR 5$' = 000765
1394 024670 013700 001306      MOV      VIRT1,R0       ;RESTORE VBA IN R0
1395 024674 062700 000100      6$:     ADD      #100,R0        ;CHANGE VIRTUAL ADDRS. TO POINT TO NEXT BLOCK
1396 024700 062701 000100      ADD      #100,R1
1397 024704 020127 127700      CMP      R1,#127700     ;WERE BLOCKS FROM 60000-676000 ALL TRIED?
1398 024710 001354      BNE      5$             ;BRANCH IF NO
1399 024712 032737 140000 177776  BIT      #140000,PSW    ;HAVE WE DONE TEST IN USER MODE YET?
1400 024720 001026      BNE      7$             ;BRANCH IF YES
1401 024722 010437 177650      MOV      R4,UIPAR4      ;LOAD USER PAR4
1402 024726 010537 177652      MOV      R5,UIPAR5      ;LOAD USER PAR5
1403 024732 112737 000006 177610  MOVB     #6,UIPDR4      ;MAP USER SPACE R/W TO TEST IT
1404 024740 112737 000006 177612  MOVB     #6,UIPDR5
1405 024746 105037 172310      CLRB     KIPDR4         ;MAP KERNEL SPACE NON-RESIDENT WHILE
1406 024752 105037 172312      CLRB     KIPDR5         ; TESTING USER SPACE
1407 024756 010537 172350      MOV      R5,KIPAR4      ;MAP KERNEL PAR'S OPPOSITE UIPAR'S
1408 024762 010437 172352      MOV      R4,KIPAR5
1409 024766 012737 140000 177776  MOV      #140000,PSW    ;GO TO USER MODE
1410 024774 000713      BR       4$             ;GO BACK AND READ/WRITE IN JSER MODE
1411 024776 005037 177776      7$:     CLR      PSW           ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE BEFORE LEAVING
1412
1413 025002 020537 001260      CMP      R5,#$MADR1     ;HAVE WE CHECKED ALL MEMORY?
1414 025006 002020      BGE      8$             ;BRANCH IF YES
1415 025010 062704 000200      ADD      #200,R4        ;LOAD WITH NEXT VALUE FOR PAR4
1416 025014 062705 000200      ADD      #200,R5        ;LOAD WITH NEXT VALUE FOR PAR5
1417 025020 010437 172350      MOV      R4,KIPAR4      ;LOAD KERNAL PAR4
1418 025024 010537 172352      MOV      R5,KIPAR5      ;LOAD KERNAL PAR5
1419 025030 112737 000006 172310  MOVB     #6,KIPDR4      ;MAP KERNAL SPACE R/W WHILE TESTING
1420 025036 112737 000006 172312  MOVB     #6,KIPDR5
1421 025044 000137 024604      JMP      10$            ;CONTINUE TEST
1422
1423 025050 012737 077406 172310  8$:     MOV      #77406,KIPDR4  ;REMAP KERNEL PAGES READ/WRITE
1424 025056 012737 077406 172312  MOV      #77406,KIPDR5
1425 025064 012705 000600      MOV      #600,R5
1426 025070 010537 172350      MOV      R5,KIPAR4      ;MAP KERNEL AND USER PAR'S 4 & 5
1427 025074 010537 172352      MOV      R5,KIPAR5      ; BACK TO 12-16K
1428 025100 010537 177650      MOV      R5,UIPAR4
1429 025104 010537 177652      MOV      R5,UIPAR5
1430 025110 012737 002150 000250  MOV      #MGMERR,MMVEC  ;RESTORE ADDR. OF NORMAL M.M. TRAP ROUTINE
1431 025116 012737 024470 001110  MOV      #1$, $LPERR    ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1432 025124 000427      BR       TST26          ;GO TO NEXT TEST
1433
1434 025126 012637 001266      9$:     MOV      (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP

```



```
(1) ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1) ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1) ;'BR 3$' = 000763
(1) 025314 000422 BR 8$ ;SKIP CHECKING OTHER PDR'S-ERROR WILL SET W-BITS
(1) 025316 012702 000010 5$: MOV #10,R2 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8
(1) 025322 012700 172300 MOV #KIPDR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDR. OF FIRST PDR TO BE CHECKED IN R0
(1) 025326 031027 000100 6$: BIT (R0),#WBIT ;DID W-BIT IN OTHER PDRS REMAIN CLEAR?
(1) 025332 001403 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 025334 020500 CMP R5,R0 ;IF W-BIT SET, THEN WAS IT PDR UNDER TEST?
(1) 025336 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 025340 104022 ERROR 22 ;W-BIT GOT SET IN MORE THAN ONE PDR
(1) ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1) ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1) ;'BR 3$' = 000750
(1) 025342 062700 000002 7$: ADD #2,R0 ;POINT R0 TO NEXT PDR TO BE CHECKED
(1) 025346 077211 SOB R2,6$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL 8 CHECKED FOR CLEAR W-BIT
(1) 025350 010115 MOV R1,(R5) ;WRITE TO THE PDR TESTED TO CLEAR W-BIT
(1) 025352 031527 000100 BIT (R5),#WBIT ;DID WRITING PDR CLEAR THE W-BIT?
(1) 025356 001401 BEQ 8$ ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 025360 104023 ERROR 23 ;W-BIT DID NOT CLEAR BY WRITING THE PDR
(1) ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1) ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1) ;'BR 3$' = 000740
(1) 025362 062705 000002 8$: ADD #2,R5 ;POINT R5 TO THE NEXT PDR TO BE TESTED
(1) 025366 062703 020000 ADD #20000,R3 ;CHANGE VIRT. ADDR TO REF. NEXT PDR
(1) 025372 077445 SOB R4,3$ ;LOOP BACK TO 3$ UNTIL ALL 8 PDR'S TESTED
(1) 025374 012737 025206 001110 MOV #1$,$LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
(1) 025402 004737 035134 JSR PC,TON ;TURN T-BIT BACK ON FOR NEXT TEST
```

1460
1464

:TEST 27 W-BIT LOGIC TEST, USER PDR'S

```
(3) :
(5) :
(5) : THIS TEST WRITES TO EIGHT (8) DIFFERENT VIRTUAL ADDRESSES
(5) : (VBA'S = 17776,37776,57776,77776,117776,137776,157776, & 177776
(5) : & PBA'S CONSTRUCTED = 17776,37776,57776,77776,77776,
(5) : 77776,77776, & 777776 RESPECTIVELY).
(5) : WHICH SHOULD CAUSE THE 'W-BIT' TO SET IN EACH OF THE
(5) : EIGHT (8) USER PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS. THE PDR'S
(5) : ARE CHECKED TO SEE THAT IT'S W-BIT DOES SET WHEN THE
(5) : PAGE IT IS MAPPED TO IS WRITTEN TO AND THAT THE W-BIT
(5) : DOES NOT SET IN ANY OF THE OTHER PDR'S. USER PDR'S 3,4,5,6
(5) : ARE MAPPED TO 12-16K FOR THIS TEST. ALSO THE W-BIT
(5) : SHOULD BE CLEARED WHEN THE PDR IS WRITTEN TO. THE
(5) : W-BIT PORTION OF THE PDR'S IS BEING CHECKED.
(3) :*****
```

```
(2) 025406 000004 TST27: SCOPE
1465 025410 012737 140000 177776 1$: MOV #140000,PSW ;GO TO USER MODE FOR THIS TEST
1466 025416 004737 035100 JSR PC,TOFF ;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING OFF FOR THIS TEST
(1) 025422 012702 000004 MOV #4,R2 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 4
(1) 025426 012700 177646 MOV #UIPAR3,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF PAR3 INTO R0
(1) 025432 012701 000600 MOV #600,R1 ;LOAD '12-16K' PAR VALUE INTO R1
(1) 025436 010120 2$: MOV R1,(R0)+ ;MAP PARS 3-6 TO 12-16K
(1) 025440 077202 SOB R2,2$ ;LOOP TIL ALL 4 OF THEM LOADED
(1) 025442 012705 177600 MOV #UIPDR0,R5 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR TO BE TESTED IN R5
(1) 025446 012704 000010 MOV #10,R4 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8
(1) 025452 012703 017776 MOV #17776,R3 ;INITIALIZE VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO BE IN R3
```



```
(1) 025456 012737 025464 001110      MOV    #3$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
(1) 025464 012700 177600      3$:  MOV    #UIPDR0,R0      ;LOAD ADDR. OF FIRST PDR TO BE SETUP IN R0
(1) 025470 012702 000010      MOV    #10,R2           ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8
(1) 025474 012701 077406      MOV    #77406,R1        ;PUT 'W-BIT OFF DATA' INTO R1
(1) 025500 010120      4$:  MOV    R1,(R0)+         ;CLEAR ALL W-BITS BY WRITING TO ALL PDRS
(1) 025502 077202      SOB    R2,4$           ;LOOP UNTIL ALL OF THEM SETUP
(1) 025504 011313      MOV    (R3),(R3)        ;DO 'DATO' TO VIRTUAL ADDR.-SETTING A W-BIT
(1) 025506 031527 000100      BIT    (R5),#WBIT       ;DID THAT CAUSE W-BIT TO BE SET?
(1) 025512 001002      BNE    5$              ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 025514 104021      ERROR  21              ;W-BIT DID NOT GET SET IN PDR
(1)                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1)                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1)                                     ;'BR 3$' = 000763
(1) 025516 000422      BR     8$              ;SKIP CHECKING OTHER PDR'S-ERROR WILL SET W-BITS
(1) 025520 012702 000010      5$:  MOV    #10,R2           ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8
(1) 025524 012700 177600      MOV    #UIPDR0,R0      ;LOAD ADDR. OF FIRST PDR TO BE CHECKED IN R0
(1) 025530 031027 000100      6$:  BIT    (R0),#WBIT       ;DID W-BIT IN OTHER PDRS REMAIN CLEAR?
(1) 025534 001403      BEQ    7$              ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 025536 020500      CMP    R5,R0           ;IF W-BIT SET, THEN WAS IT PDR UNDER TEST?
(1) 025540 001401      BEQ    7$              ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 025542 104022      ERROR  22              ;W-BIT GOT SET IN MORE THAN ONE PDR
(1)                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1)                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1)                                     ;'BR 3$' = 000750
(1) 025544 062700 000002      7$:  ADD    #2,R0           ;POINT R0 TO NEXT PDR TO BE CHECKED
(1) 025550 077211      SOB    R2,6$           ;LOOP UNTIL ALL 8 CHECKED FOR CLEAR W-BIT
(1) 025552 010115      MOV    R1,(R5)         ;WRITE TO THE PDR TESTED TO CLEAR W-BIT
(1) 025554 031527 000100      BIT    (R5),#WBIT       ;DID WRITING PDR CLEAR THE W-BIT?
(1) 025560 001401      BEQ    8$              ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 025562 104023      ERROR  23              ;W-BIT DID NOT CLEAR BY WRITING THE PDR
(1)                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
(1)                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
(1)                                     ;'BR 3$' = 000740
(1) 025564 062705 000002      8$:  ADD    #2,R5           ;POINT R5 TO THE NEXT PDR TO BE TESTED
(1) 025570 062703 020000      ADD    #20000,R3        ;CHANGE VIRT. ADDR TO REF. NEXT PDR
(1) 025574 077445      SOB    R4,3$           ;LOOP BACK TO 3$ UNTIL ALL 8 PDR'S TESTED
(1) 025576 012737 025410 001110      MOV    #1$, $LPERR      ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
(1) 025604 004737 035134      JSR    PC,TON          ;TURN T-BIT BACK ON FOR NEXT TEST
1467 025610 005037 177776      CLR    PSW             ;BACK TO KERNEL MODE BEFORE LEAVING
1468
1478
```

```
(3) *****
(4) *TEST 30          TEST 'W-BIT' SPECIAL CASES
(4) *
(4) * THIS TEST CHECKS TWO SPECIAL CASES OF THE W-BIT. FIRST CASE IS
(4) * THAT THE W-BIT SHOULD NOT SET IN PDR 7 WHEN WRITING TO
(4) * STATUS REG SRO (KERNEL PDR 7 IS USED). SECOND CASE IS THAT
(4) * THE W-BIT IS STILL SET IF THE 'DATO' IS ABORTED DUE TO A
(4) * TIMEOUT ERROR (KERNEL PDR6 & VIRTUAL ADDR 140000 ARE USED).
(4) *
(3) *****
```

```
(2) 025614 000004      TST30: SCOPE
1479
1480 025616 004737 035100      1$:  JSR    PC,TOFF         ;TURN OFF T-BIT TRAPPING FOR THIS TEST
1481 025622 012701 077406      MOV    #77406,R1        ;PUT 'W-BIT OFF' VALUE FOR PDR IN R1
1482 025626 012737 025634 001 10  MOV    #2$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
1483
```

```
1484 025634 010137 172316      2$:  MOV    R1,KIPDR7      ;LOAD KERNEL PDR 7 TO CLEAR W-BIT
1485 025640 013700 177572      MOV    SR0,R0          ;READ PRESENT CONTENTS OF STATUS REG. 0
1486 025644 010037 177572      MOV    R0,SR0          ;WRITE PRESENT CONTENTS OF SR0 BACK TO ITSELF
1487 025650 013702 172316      MOV    KIPDR7,R2      ;READ CONTENTS OF KIPDR7 INTO R2
1488 025654 020102              CMP    R1,R2          ;WAS W-BIT LEFT CLEARED?
1489 025656 001401              BEQ    3$             ;BRANCH IF YES
1490 025660 104024              ERROR  24            ;W-BIT IN KIPDR7 SET WHEN SR0 WAS WRITTEN TO
1491                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1492                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1493                                     ;'BR 2$' = 000765
1494 025662 012737 025662 001110 3$:  MOV    #3$,SLPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
1495 025670 010137 172314      MCV   R1,KIPDR6      ;LOAD KERNEL PDR6 WITH 77406 TO CLEAR W-BIT
1496 025674 012737 025706 000004  MOV    #4$,ERRVEC     ;SET UP LOC. 4 TO 4$ FOR ODD ADDR. ABORT
1497 025702 005037 140000      CLR   @#140000       ;CAUSE TIMEOUT ABORT THRU LOC. 4
1498 025706 012706 001100      4$:  MOV    #KERSTK,KSP    ;RESTORE THE STACK POINTER
1499 025712 013702 172314      MOV    KIPDR6,R2     ;READ KIPDR6 INTO R2
1500 025716 052701 000100      BIS   #100,R1        ;R1-77506
1501 025722 020102              CMP    R1,R2          ;WAS W-BIT SET?
1502 025724 001401              BEQ    5$             ;BRANCH IF YES
1503 025726 104025              ERROR  25            ;W-BIT WAS NOT SET DURING A TIMEOUT ABORT
1504                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1505                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1506                                     ;'BR 3$' = 000757
1507 025730 010137 172314      5$:  MOV    R1,KIPDR6     ;RESTORE KIPDR6 TO 77406
1508 025734 012737 001400 172354  MOV    #1400,KIPAR6   ;RESTORE KIPAR6 TO 1400
1509 025742 012737 002076 000004  MOV    #TIMERR,ERRVEC ;PESTORE NORMAL CPU TRAP ROUTINE TO LOC.4
1510 025750 012737 025616 001110  MOV    #1$,SLPERR     ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1511 025756 004737 035134      JSR   PC,T0N         ;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING BACK ON
```

```
1512
1513 :*****
1514 :*
1515 :* THE NEXT THREE (3) TESTS CAUSE MEMORY MANAGEMENT ERRORS
1516 :* TO CHECK THE ABILITY OF STATUS REGISTER 0 TO RECORD KT
1517 :* ERRORS AND THE ABILITY OF STATUS REGISTER 2 TO LOCK UP THE
1518 :* VIRTUAL ADDR. OF THE INSTRUCTION THAT CAUSED THE ERROR.
1519 :* THE BITS OF SR2 ARE CHECKED AND BITS <15:13>, <6:5>, AND <3:0>
1520 :* ARE CHECKED IN SR0. SO THE SR0 AND SR2 LOGIC AND THE
1521 :* KT ERROR LOGIC ARE CHECKED.
1522 :*
1523 :*****
```

```
1524
1533 :*****
(3) :*TEST 31 NON-RESIDENT ABORT TEST (ACF=084)
(4) :*
(4) :* THIS TEST CHECKS THE ACCESS CONTROL FIELD (ACF) COMPARATOR
(4) :* LOGIC BY CAUSING NON-RESIDENT ABORTS IN BOTH KERNEL AND
(4) :* USER MODES. PDR 4 IS LOADED WITH ACF'S = 084 AND
(4) :* THEN PHYSICAL ADDR. 60000 IS ACCESSED TO CAUSE THE ABORT.
(4) :*
(3) :*****
```

```
(2) 025762 000004 TST31: SCOPE
1534
1535 025764 012700 000600      1$:  MOV    #600,R0        ;LOAD DATA FOR PAR'S INTO R0
1536 025770 010037 172346      MOV    R0,KIPAR3     ;MAP KERNEL PAR'S 384 TO 12-16K
1537 025774 010037 172350      MOV    R0,KIPAR4
1538 026000 010037 177646      MOV    R0,UIPAR3     ;MAP USER PAR'S 384 TO 12-16K
```

1539	026004	010037	177650			MOV	R0,UIPAR4				
1540	026010	012737	077406	172306		MOV	#77406,KIPDR3				:MAP KERNEL PDR 3 128 BLKS, READ-WRITE
1541	026016	012737	077406	177606		MOV	#77406,UIPDR3				:MAP USER PDR 3 128 BLKS, READ-WRITE
1542	026024	012700	060000			MOV	#60000,R0				:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO REFERENCE PDR3 INTO R0
1543	026030	012701	100000			MOV	#100000,R1				:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO REFERENCE PDR4 INTO R1
1544	026034	012703	100011			MOV	#100011,R3				:LOAD R3 WITH WHAT SRO SHOULD READ - N.R., KERNEL, PG.4
1545	026040	012702	077400			MOV	#77400,R2				:LOAD ACF=0 (NON-RESIDENT) PDR VALUE IN R2
1546	026044	012737	026106	000250	2\$:	MOV	#5\$,MMVEC				:POINT MEM. MGMT. TRAP VECTOR TO 5\$ BELOW
1547	026052	010237	172310			MOV	R2,KIPDR4				:LOAD ACF TEST VALUE INTO KIPDR4
1548	026056	010237	177610			MOV	R2,UIPDR4				:LOAD ACF TEST VALUE INTO UIPDR4
1549	026062	012737	026070	001110		MOV	#3\$,SLPERR				:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3\$
1550	026070	005010			3\$:	CLR	(R0)				:CLEAR PHYS. LOC. 60000 USING PDR3
1551	026072	013737	177776	001176		MOV	PSW,\$TMP0				:SAVE PSW IN CASE OF ERROR
1552	026100	005211			4\$:	INC	(R1)				:TRY TO REF. IT USING PDR4 - SHOULD TRAP TO 5\$
1553	026102	104026				ERROR	26				:MEM. MGMT. ABORT DID NOT OCCUR
1554											:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1555											:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1556											: 'BR 3\$' = 000772
1557	026104	000425				BR	8\$:BRANCH AROUND STATUS REG. CHECKS IF NO ABORT
1558	026106	062706	000004		5\$:	ADD	#4,SP				:RESTORE STACK POINTER
1559	026112	005710				TST	(R0)				:DID INSTRUCTION GET ABORTED & NOT EXECUTE
1560	026114	001401				BEQ	6\$:BRANCH IF YES
1561	026116	104027				ERROR	27				:INSTRUCTION WAS NOT ABORTED, LOC. GOT CHANGED
1562											:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1563											:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1564											: 'BR 3\$' = 000764
1565	026120	013737	177572	001272	6\$:	MOV	SRO,WASSRO				:READ STATUS REGISTER 0
1566	026126	013737	177576	001274		MOV	SR2,WASSR2				:READ STATUS REGISTER 2
1567	026134	020337	001272			CMP	R3,WASSRO				:DID SRO REPORT NON-RESIDENT ERROR CORRECTLY?
1568	026140	001401				BEQ	7\$:BRANCH IF YES
1569	026142	104030				ERROR	30				:SRO DID NOT REPORT NON-RES. ERROR CORRECTLY
1570											:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1571											:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1572											: 'BR 3\$' = 000752
1573	026144	012704	026100		7\$:	MOV	#4\$,R4				:LOAD R4 WITH WHAT SR2 SHOULD READ
1574	026150	020437	001274			CMP	R4,WASSR2				:DID SR2 LOCKUP RIGHT VIRTUAL ADDR. (=4\$)?
1575	026154	001401				BEQ	8\$:BRANCH IF YES
1576	026156	104031				ERROR	31				:SR2 DID NOT LOCK VIRTUAL ADDR. OF NON-RES. ERROR
1577											:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1578											:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1579											: 'BR 3\$' = 000744
1580	026160	042737	160000	177572	8\$:	BIC	#160000,SRO				:CLEAR THE ERROR BITS IN SRO
1581	026166	032737	140000	001176		BIT	#140000,\$TMP0				:HAS ACF=084 BEEN TESTED IN USER YET
1582	026174	001006				BNE	9\$:BRANCH IF YES
1583	026176	012703	100151			MOV	#100151,R3				:LOAD R3 WITH WHAT SRO SHOULD READ - N.R., USER, PG.4
1584	026202	012737	140000	177776		MOV	#140000,PSW				:GO TO USER MODE
1585	026210	000715				BR	2\$:REPEAT TEST IN USER MODE
1586	026212	022702	077404		9\$:	CMP	#77404,R2				:HAS ACF=4 BEEN TESTED YET?
1587	026216	001407				BEQ	10\$:BRANCH IF YES
1588	026220	012702	077404			MOV	#77404,R2				:THEN LOAD ACF=4 (NON-RES) PDR VALUE IN R2
1589	026224	012703	100011			MOV	#100011,R3				:LOAD R3 WITH WHAT SRO SHOULD READ-N.R.,KERNEL,PG. 4
1590	026230	005037	177776			CLR	PSW				:GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE
1591	026234	000703				BR	2\$:GO BACK & TEST ACF=4 IN SAME MODE
1592	026236	005037	177776		10\$:	CLR	PSW				:GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE BEFORE LEAVING
1593	026242	012737	025764	001110		MOV	#1\$,SLPERR				:RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$
1594	026250	012737	002150	000250		MOV	#MMGMERR,MMVEC				:RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL MEMORY

;MANAGEMENT ERROR ROUTINE TO MMVEC

1595
1596
1605
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)

*TEST 32 READ-ONLY ABORT TEST (ACF=2)
*
* THIS TEST CHECKS THE ACCESS CONTROL FIELD (ACF) COMPARATOR
* LOGIC BY CAUSING READ-ONLY ABORTS IN BOTH KERNEL AND
* USER MODES. PDR 4 IS LOAD WITH ACF=2 AND THEN
* PHYSICAL ADDR. 60000 IS WRITTEN TO CAUSE THE ABORT.
*

(2) 026256 000004
1606 026260

TST32: SCOPE
1\$:

;KERNEL & USER PAR'S 3 & 4 AND PDR 3
;ARE SETUP FROM LAST TEST
;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO REFERENCE PDR3 INTO R0
;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO REFERENCE PDR4 INTO R1
;LOAD R3 WITH WHAT SRO SHOULD READ - R/O, KERNEL, PG.4
;LOAD ACF=2 (READ-ONLY) PDR VALUE IN R2
;POINT MEM. MGMT. TRAP VECTOR TO 5\$ BELOW
;LOAD ACF=2 INTO KIPDR4
;LOAD ACF=2 INTO UIPDR4
;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3\$
;CLEAR PHYS. LOC. 60000 USING PDR3
;SAVE PSW IN CASE OF ERROR
;TRY TO WRITE USING PDR4 - SHOULD TRAP TO 5\$
;MEM. MGMT. ABORT DID NOT OCCUR
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;'BR 3\$' = 000772
;BRANCH AROUND STATUS REG. CHECKS IF NO ABORT
;RESTORE STACK POINTER
;DID INSTRUCTION GET ABORTED & NOT EXECUTE
;BRANCH IF YES
;INSTRUCTION WAS NOT ABORTED, LOC. GOT CHANGED
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;'BR 3\$' = 000764
;READ STATUS REG. 0
;READ STATUS REG. 2
;DID SRO REPORT READ-ONLY ERROR CORRECTLY?
;BRANCH IF YES
;SRO DID NOT REPORT R/O ERROR CORRECTLY
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;'BR 3\$' = 000752
;LOAD R4 WITH WHAT SR2 SHOULD READ
;DID SR2 LOCKUP RIGHT VIRTUAL ADDR. (=4\$)?
;BRANCH IF YES
;SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP VIRTUAL ADDR. OF R/O ERROR
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;'BR 3\$' = 000744
;CLEAR THE ERROR BITS IN SRO
;HAS ACF=2 BEEN TESTED IN USER MODE?
;BRANCH IF YES
;LOAD R3 WITH WHAT SRO SHOULD READ-R/O, USER, PG.4

1607
1608 026260 012700 060000
1609 026264 012701 100000
1610 026270 012703 020011
1611 026274 012702 077402
1612 026300 012737 026342 000250 2\$:
1613 026306 010237 172310
1614 026312 010237 177610
1615 026316 012737 026324 001110
1616 026324 005010 3\$:
1617 026326 013737 177776 001176
1618 026334 005211 4\$:
1619 026336 104026
1620
1621
1622
1623 026340 000425
1624 026342 062706 000004 5\$:
1625 026346 005710
1626 026350 001401
1627 026352 104027
1628
1629
1630
1631 026354 013737 177572 001272 6\$:
1632 026362 013737 177576 001274
1633 026370 020337 001272
1634 026374 001401
1635 026376 104030
1636
1637
1638
1639 026400 012704 026334 7\$:
1640 026404 020437 001274
1641 026410 001401
1642 026412 104031
1643
1644
1645
1646 026414 042737 160000 177572 8\$:
1647 026422 032737 140000 001176
1648 026430 001006
1649 026432 012703 020151

MOV #60000,R0
MOV #100000,R1
MOV #20011,R3
MOV #77402,R2
MOV #5\$,MMVEC
MOV R2,KIPDR4
MOV R2,UIPDR4
MOV #3\$,SLPERR
CLR (R0)
MOV PSW,\$TMP0
INC (R1)
ERROR 26

BR 8\$
ADD #4,SP
TST (R0)
BEQ 6\$
ERROR 27

MOV SRO,WASSRO
MOV SR2,WASSR2
CMP R3,WASSRO
BEQ 7\$
ERROR 30

MOV #4\$,R4
CMP R4,WASSR2
BEQ 8\$
ERROR 31

BIC #160000,SRO
BIT #140000,\$TMP0
BNE 9\$
MOV #20151,R3

;

1650 026436 012737 140000 177776
1651 026444 000715
1652 026446 005037 177776
1653 026452 012737 026260 001110
1654 026460 012737 002150 000250
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1696
1697

MOV #140000,PSW ;GO TO USER MODE
BR 2\$;REPEAT TEST IN USER MODE
9\$: CLR PSW ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE BEFORE LEAVING
MOV #1\$, \$LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$
MOV #MGMERR,MMVEC ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL MEMORY
;MANAGEMENT ERROR ROUTINE TO MMVEC.

* THE NEXT TWO (2) TESTS WILL BE CHECKING THE PAGE LENGTH
* COMPARATORS AND SOME MORE OF THE KT ERROR DETECTION
* AND STATUS LOGIC. THE PAGE LENGTH FIELD (PLF) IN KERNEL
* PDR 4 IS VARIED AND FOR EVERY PLF, THREE (3) VIRTUAL
* ADDRESSES ARE READ. WHILE USING BOTH UPWARD & DOWNWARD PAGE
* EXPANSION, ONE OF THOSE THREE VIRTUAL ADDRESSES WILL CAUSE A
* 'PAGE LENGTH ABORT' WHILE THE OTHER TWO WON'T.
*
* STATUS REGISTER 0 & 2 ARE CHECKED WHEN THE PAGE LENGTH
* ABORT DOES OCCUR TO SEE THAT THE ABORT IS REPORTED AND THAT
* THE VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF THE INSTRUCTION THAT CAUSED THE ABORT
* IS LOCKED UP.

* TEST 33 PAGE LENGTH FAULTS-UPWARD EXPANSION
*
* THIS TEST VARIES THE PAGE LENGTH FIELD (PLF) IN KERNEL PDR 4
* FROM 1 TO 177 AND FOR EACH PLF, THREE VIRTUAL ADDRESSES (VBA'S)
* ARE ACCESSED. WHEN VBA <12:6> IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO PDR <14:8>
* NO ABORT SHOULD OCCUR. WHEN VBA <12:6> IS GREATER THAN PDR <14:8>,
* A PAGE LENGTH ABORT SHOULD OCCUR AND BE REPORTED BY SR0 & SR2.
* THE PAGE EXPANSION DIRECTION IN THIS TEST IS UPWARD, (THE ED BIT
* (BIT 3) OF PDR 4 = 0).

(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2) 026466 000004
1698 026470 012737 077406 172306
1699 026476 012737 077406 172312
1700 026504 012700 026764
1701 026510 012704 027002
1702 026514 012701 00000f
1703 026520 012737 026676 000250
1704 026526 012737 026540 001110

TST33: SCOPE
1\$: MOV #77406,KIPDR3 ;MAKE SURE PDR3 IS DESCRIBED AS R/W
MOV #77406,KIPDR5 ;MAKE SURE PDR5 IS DESCRIBED AS R/W
MOV #DALTB1,R0 ;DAL TABLE FOR VIRTUAL ADDR'S. TO SELECT PDR4.
MOV #PDRTB1,R4 ;PDR TABLE FOR PDR4 (COINCIDES WITH DAL TABLE).
MOV #6,R1 ;SET UP LOOP COUNTER.
MOV #9\$,MMVEC ;SETUP M.M. TRAP VECTOR FOR UNEXPECTED ABORTS
MOV #2\$, \$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2\$

```

1705 026534 012706 001100          MOV    #KERSTK,KSP    ;MAKE SURE STACK POINTER IS ALL SET UP
1706
1707          ;TEST NON-ABORT CASES (VBA < OR = PLF)
1708 026540 012437 172310          2$:   MOV    (R4)+,KIPDR4 ;LOAD KIPDR4 WITH PAGE LENGTH VALUE
1709 026544 005730          TST    @ (R0)+        ;ACCESS VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA < OR = PLF)
1710          ;NO ABORT SHOULD OCCUR!!!
1711 026546 077104          SOB    R1,2$         ;DONE?...NO- TEST NEXT COMBINATION OF DAL & PDR.
1712
1713          ;TEST ABORT CASES (VBA > PLF)
1714 026550 012701 000005          3$:   MOV    #5,R1         ;SET UP LOOP COUNTER.
1715 026554 012700 027020          MOV    #DALTB2,R0    ;DAL TABLE
1716 026560 012704 027034          MOV    #PDRTB2,R4    ;PDR TABLE
1717 026564 012737 026600 001110          MOV    #4$,$LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$
1718 026572 012737 026612 000250          MOV    #6$,MMVEC     ;SETUP M.M. TRAP VECTOR FOR EXPECTED ABORT
1719
1720 026600 012437 172310          4$:   MOV    (R4)+,KIPDR4 ;LOAD KIPDR4 WITH PAGE LENGTH VALUE
1721 026604 005730          5$:   TST    @ (R0)+        ;ACCESS VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA > PLF - ABORT TO 6$)
1722 026606 104033          ERROR  33            ;EXPECTED PAGE LENGTH ABORT DID NOT OCCUR
1723          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1724          ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1725          ;'BR 5$' = 000776
1726 026610 000424          BR     8$            ;BRANCH AROUND ABORT CHECKS
1727 026612 012706 001100          6$:   MOV    #KERSTK,KSP  ;RESTORE STACK POINTER FOLLOWING ABORT
1728 026616 013737 177572 001272          MOV    SR0,WASSR0    ;READ M.M. STATUS REG. 0
1729 026624 013737 177576 001274          MOV    SR2,WASSR2    ;READ M.M. STATUS REG. 2
1730 026632 012702 040011          MOV    #40011,R2     ;PUT EXPECTED SR0 CONTENTS IN R2
1731 026636 020237 001272          CMP    R2,WASSR0     ;DID SR0 REPORT PG. LENGTH ABORT, PAGE 4, KERNEL?
1732 026642 001401          BEQ   7$            ;BRANCH IF YES
1733 026644 104034          ERROR  74            ;SR0 DID NOT REPORT PG. LENGTH ABORT CORRECTLY
1734          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1735          ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1736          ;'BR 5$' = 000757
1737 026646 012703 026604          7$:   MOV    #5$,R3        ;PUT EXPECTED SR2 CONTENTS IN R3
1738 026652 020337 001274          CMP    R3,WASSR2     ;DID SR2 LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ABORTED INSTRUCTION?
1739 026656 001401          BEQ   8$            ;BRANCH IF YES
1740 026660 104035          ERROR  35            ;SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ABORT CORRECTLY
1741          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1742          ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1743          ;'BR 5$' = 000751
1744 026662 042737 160000 177572          8$:   BIC    #160C00,SR0   ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
1745 026670 077135          SOB    R1,4$         ;DONE?...NO - GET NEXT DAL & PDR PAIR
1746 026672 000137 026744          JMP    10$          ;YES...
1747 026676 012637 001266          9$:   MOV    (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
1748 026702 012637 001270          MOV    (KSP)+,TRAPPS
1749 026706 013737 177572 001272          MOV    SR0,WASSR0    ;SAVE CONTENTS OF SR0 FOR ERROR
1750 026714 013737 177576 001274          MOV    SR2,WASSR2    ;SAVE CONTENTS OF SR2 FOR ERROR
1751 026722 042737 160000 177572          BIC    #160000,SR0   ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
1752 026730 104032          ERROR  32            ;GOT PG. LENGTH ABORT BEFORE IT WAS EXPECTED
1753          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1754          ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1755          ;A 'NOP' = 000240
1756 026732 013746 001270          MOV    TRAPPS,-(KSP) ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
1757 026736 013746 001266          MOV    TRAPPC,-(KSP)
1758 026742 000002          RTI                    ;RETURN FROM UNEXPECTED ABORT
1759
1760 026744 012737 026470 001110          10$:  MOV    #1$,$LPERR    ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$

```

1761 026752 012737 002150 000250 MOV #MGMERR,MMVEC ;RESTORE NORMAL M.M. TRAP HANDLER
 1762 ;ADDRESS TO M.M. TRAP VECTOR
 1763 026760 000137 027050 JMP TST34

1764
 1765 ;DAL TABLE FOR UPWARD EXPANSION (NON-ABORT CASES)
 1766 026764 100000 DALTB1: 100000
 1767 026766 106100 106100
 1768 026770 102300 102300
 1769 026772 102500 102500
 1770 026774 113700 113700
 1771 026776 104600 104600
 1772 027000 117700 117700

1773
 1774 ;PDR TABLE FOR KPDR4 (NON-ABORT CASES)
 1775 027002 000006 PDRTB1: 000006
 1776 027004 052006 052006
 1777 027006 045006 045006
 1778 027010 052006 052006
 1779 027012 074406 074406
 1780 027014 025006 025006
 1781 027016 077406 077406

1782
 1783 ;DAL TABLE (ABORT CASES)
 1784 027020 100100 DAI TB2: 100100
 1785 027022 110100 110100
 1786 027024 116600 116600
 1787 027026 112700 112700
 1788 027030 117000 117000
 1789 027032 117700 117700

1790
 1791 ;PDR TABLE (ABORT CASES)
 1792 027034 000006 PDRTB2: 000006
 1793 027036 030406 030406
 1794 027040 046406 046406
 1795 027042 042006 042006
 1796 027044 073406 073406
 1797 027046 077006 077006
 1798
 1810
 1811

(3) *****
 (4) *TEST 34 PAGE LENGTH FAULTS-DOWNWARD EXPANSION
 (4) *
 (4) * THIS TEST VARIES THE PAGE LENGTH FIELD (PLF) IN KERNEL PDR4
 (4) * FROM 176 TO 0 AND FOR EACH PLF, THREE VIRTUAL ADDRESSES (VBA'S)
 (4) * ARE ACCESSED. WHEN VBA <12:6> IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO PDR <14:8>
 (4) * NO PAGE ABORT SHOULD OCCUR. WHEN VBA <12:6> IS LESS THAN PDR <14:8>
 (4) * A PAGE LENGTH ABORT SHOULD OCCUR AND BE REPORTED BY SRO & SR2.
 (4) * THE PAGE EXPANSION DIRECTION IN THIS TEST IS DOWNWARD, (THE ED BIT
 (4) * (BIT 3) OF PDR4-1).
 (4) *
 (3) *****

(2) 027050 000004
 1812 027052 012700 027332 TST34: SCOPE
 1813 027056 012704 027350 1\$: MOV #DALTB3,R0 ;DAL TABLE FOR VIRTUAL ADDR'S. TO SELECT PDR4.
 1814 027062 012701 000006 MOV #PDRTB3,R4 ;PDR TABLE FOR PDR4 (COINCIDES WITH DAL TABLE).
 1815 027066 012737 027244 000250 MOV #6,R1 ;SET UP LOOP COUNTER.
 MOV #9\$,MMVEC ;SETUP M.M. TRAP VECTOR FOR UNEXPECTED ABORTS


```

1872 027312 012737 027052 001110 10$: MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1873 027320 012737 002150 000250 MOV #MGMERR, MMVEC ;RESTORE NORMAL M.M. TRAP HANDLER
1874 ;ADDRESS TO M.M. TRAP VECTOR
1875 027326 000137 027416 JMP TST35
1876
1877

```

```

;DAL TABLE FOR DOWNWARD EXPANSION (NON-ABORT CASES)
1878 027332 117700 DALTB3: 117700
1879 027334 111600 111600
1880 027336 115400 115400
1881 027340 115200 115200
1882 027342 104000 104000
1883 027344 113100 113100
1884 027346 100000 100000
1885

```

```

;PDR TABLE (NON-ABORT CASES)
1886
1887 027350 077416 PDRTB3: 77416
1888 027352 025416 25416
1889 027354 032416 32416
1890 027356 025416 25416
1891 027360 003016 03016
1892 027362 052416 52416
1893 027364 000016 00016
1894

```

```

;DAL TABLE (ABORT CASES)
1895
1896 027366 117600 DALTB4: 117600
1897 027370 107600 107600
1898 027372 101100 101100
1899 027374 105000 105000
1900 027376 100700 100700
1901 027400 100000 100000
1902

```

```

;PDR TABLE (ABORT CASES)
1903
1904 027402 077416 PDRTB4: 77416
1905 027404 047016 47016
1906 027406 031016 31016
1907 027410 035416 35416
1908 027412 004016 04016
1909 027414 000416 00416
1910

```

```

1911
1925
1926
(3) ;*****
(4) ;*TEST 35 SR2 BIT TEST
(4) ;*
(4) ;* THIS TEST CHECKS THE BITS IN MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTER 2 BY
(4) ;* CAUSING 'READ-ONLY ABORTS' AT VIRTUAL ADDRESSES BETWEEN 100000
(4) ;* TO 110000 (PHYSICAL ADDRESSES 060000-070000). KIPDR4 IS USED TO EXECUTE
(4) ;* THE FOLLOWING FOUR WORDS OF CODE WHICH ARE MOVED THRU MEMORY:
(4) ;* 010727 MOV PC,(PC)+ ;THIS INSTRUCTION SHOULD CAUSE A R/O ABORT
(4) ;* 000000 ;ITS VIRTUAL ADDR. SHOULD BE LOCKED UP IN SR2
(4) ;* 000137 JMP @#3$ ;THIS INSTRUCTION IS ALSO MOVED THRU MEMORY
(4) ;* (ADDR. OF 3$) ;IN CASE A R/O ABORT DOES NOT OCCUR,
(4) ;* ;IN WHICH CASE SR2 WILL NOT CONTAIN CORRECT ADDR.
(4) ;*
(4) ;*
(3) ;*****

```

```

(2) 027416 000004 TST35: SCOPE

```

```

1927 027420 012737 000600 172346 1$: MOV #600,KIPAR3 ;BE SURE PAR3 IS MAPPED TO 12-16k
1928 027426 012737 000600 172350 MOV #600,KIPAR4 ;BE SURE PAR4 IS MAPPED TO 12-16k
1929 027434 012737 077406 172306 MOV #77406,KIPDR3 ;MAP PAGE 3 128 BLOCKS, R/W
1930 027442 012737 077402 172310 MOV #77402,KIPDR4 ;MAP PAGE 4 128 BLOCKS, READ-ONLY
1931 027450 012700 060002 MOV #60002,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH VIRTUAL ADDR. WHICH USES PDR3
1932 027454 012701 100002 MOV #100002,R1 ;LOAD R1 WITH VIRTUAL ADDR. WHICH USES PDR4
1933 027460 012737 027514 000250 MOV #3$,MMVEC ;SET M.M. TRAP VECTOR TO 3$
1934 027466 012737 027474 001110 MOV #2$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
1935 027474 012720 010727 2$: MOV #010727,(R0)+ ;LOAD 'MOV PC,(PC)+' INSTRUCTION AT ADDR.
1936 027500 005020 CLR (R0)+ ; REACHED THRU PDR/PAR 4.
1937 027502 012720 000137 MOV #000137,(R0)+ ;LOAD 'JMP @#3$' INSTRUCTION AT VIRT. ADDR.
1938 027506 012710 027514 MOV #3$,(R0) ; IN CASE R/O VIOL. DOES NOT ABORT
1939 027512 010107 MOV R1,PC ;TRANSFER PROGRAM EXECUTION TO 'PAGE 4 INSTRUCTIONS'
1940 027514 012706 001100 3$: MOV #KERSTK,KSP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
1941 027520 013737 177576 001274 MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;READ CONTENTS OF STATUS REG 2
1942 027526 020137 001274 CMP R1,WASSR2 ;WAS ADDR. OF 'RELOCATED - R/O ABORT' LOCKED UP?
1943 027532 001401 BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1944 027534 104036 ERROR 36 ;SR2 DID NOT LOCK UP VIRTUAL ADDR. OF R/O VIOL.
1945 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1946 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1947 ;'BR 2$' = 000757
1948 027536 042737 160000 177572 4$: BIC #160000,SRO ;CLEAR THE ERROR BITS IN SRO
1949 027544 060101 ADD R1,R1 ;SETUP TO FORM NEXT VIRTUAL ADDRESS
1950 027546 010100 MOV R1,R0 ;SETUP R0 TO FORM NEXT VIRT. ADDR. TO LOAD
1951 027550 052701 100000 BIS #100000,R1 ;FORM VIRTUAL ADDR. THAT SHOULD BE LOCKED UP NEXT
1952 027554 052700 060000 BIS #60000,R0 ;POINT R0 TO NEXT VIRT. ADDR. TO LOAD
1953 027560 020127 110000 CMP R1,#110000 ;HAVE ALL VBA'S 100000-110000 BEEN TESTED?
1954 027564 101743 BLOS 2$ ;BRANCH IF NO
1955
1956 027566 012737 027420 001110 5$: MOV #1$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1957 027574 012737 077406 172310 MOV #77406,KIPDR4 ;RESTORE PDR4 TO R/W ACCESS
1958 027602 012737 002150 000250 MOV #MGMERR,MMVEC ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL M.M.
1959 ;TRAP HANDLER TO M.M. VECTOR
1960
1974
1975

```

```

(3) ;*****
(4) ;*TEST 36 MORE CHECKS OF SRO & SR2
(4) ;*
(4) ;* THIS TEST PERFORMS SOME ADDITIONAL CHECKS OF THE SRO & SR2 LOGIC.
(4) ;* FIRST IT CHECKS THAT SR2 'TRACKS' ALONG ACTING AS A VIRTUAL ADDRESS
(4) ;* PROGRAM COUNTER. ALSO SRO & SR2 ARE LOCKED UP BY A PAGE LENGTH
(4) ;* ABORT, THEN WITHOUT CLEARING SRO'S ERROR BITS, A R/O ABORT IS CAUSED.
(4) ;* SRO & SR2 SHOULD NOT BE CHANGED BY THE SECOND ABORT AND THE
(4) ;* INFORMATION ABOUT THE PAGE LENGTH ABORT SHOULD STILL BE LOCKED UP.
(4) ;* IN ADDITION A 'RESET' IS EXECUTED TO VERIFY THAT SRO IS CLEARED
(4) ;* AND SR2 IS UNLOCKED BY A RESET. AFTER MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS TURNED BACK ON,
(4) ;* SR2 IS CHECKED TO SEE THAT IT IS TRACKING AGAIN.
(4) ;*
(3) ;*****

```

```

(2) 027610 000004 TST36: SCOPE
1976 027612 012737 000600 172352 1$: MOV #600,KIPAR5 ;MAP KERNEL PAGE 5 TO 12-16K
1977 027620 012737 000406 172310 MOV #406,KIPDR4 ;SETUP PDR4 FOR PAGE LENGTH ABORT
1978 027626 012737 077402 172312 MOV #77402,KIPDR5 ;SETUP PDR5 FOR R/O ABORT
1979 027634 012737 027642 001110 MOV #2$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
1980 027642 013737 177576 001274 2$: MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;READ SR2 TO SEE IF ITS TRACKING
1981 027650 012701 027642 MOV #2$,R1 ;PUT EXPECTED VIRTUAL PC IN R1

```

1982	027654	020137	001274			CMP	R1,WASSR2	:DID SR2 CONTAIN VIRTUAL PC AT 2\$?
1983	027660	001401				BEQ	3\$:BRANCH IF YES
1984	027662	104041				ERROR	41	:SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY
1985								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1986								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1987								: 'BR 2\$' = 000767
1988	027664	012737	027672	001110	3\$:	MOV	#4\$, \$LPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4\$
1989	027672	013737	177576	001274	4\$:	MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ SR2 TO SEE IF ITS TRACKING
1990	027700	012701	027672			MOV	#4\$,R1	:PUT EXPECTED VIRTUAL PC IN R1
1991	027704	020137	001274			CMP	R1,WASSR2	:DID SR2 CONTAIN VIRTUAL PC AT 4\$
1992	027710	001401				BEQ	5\$:BRANCH IF YES
1993	027712	104041				ERROR	41	:SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY
1994								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1995								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1996								: 'BR 4\$' = 000767
1997	027714	012737	027722	001110	5\$:	MOV	#6\$, \$LPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 6\$
1998	027722	012737	027740	000250	6\$:	MOV	#7\$,MMVEC	:PUT ADDRESS OF 7\$ IN M.M. TRAP VECTOR
1999	027730	005037	001200			CLR	\$TMP1	:CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR
2000	027734	005237	100500			INC	@#100500	:CAUSE PAGE LENGTH ABORT - TRAP TO 7\$
2001	027740	012706	001100		7\$:	MOV	#KERSTK,KSP	:RESTORE STACK POINTER AFTER ABORT
2002	027744	013737	177572	001176		MOV	SRO,\$TMP0	:SAVE SRO'S INFORMATION ON PG. LGTH. ABORT
2003	027752	013737	177576	001202		MOV	SR2,\$TMP2	:SAVE SR2'S INFORMATION ON PG. LGTH. ABORT
2004	027760	012737	027772	000250		MOV	#8\$,MMVEC	:PUT ADDRESS OF 8\$ IN M.M. TRAP VECTOR
2005	027766	005237	120000			INC	@#120000	:CAUSE R/O ABORT - TRAP TO 8\$
2006	027772	012706	001100		8\$:	MOV	#KERSTK,KSP	:RESTORE STACK POINTER AFTER ABORT
2007	027776	013737	177572	001272		MOV	SRO,WASSRO	:READ SRO FOLLOWING SECOND KT ABORT
2008	030004	013737	177576	001274		MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ SR2 FOLLOWING SECOND KT ABORT
2009	030012	023737	001176	001272		CMP	\$TMP0,WASSRO	:IS SRO STILL HOLDING INFO ON FIRST ABORT?
2010	030020	001402				BEQ	9\$:BRANCH IF YES
2011	030022	005237	001200			INC	\$TMP1	:SET ERROR INDICATOR
2012	030026	023737	001202	001274	9\$:	CMP	\$TMP2,WASSR2	:DOES SR2 STILL HOLD PC OF FIRST ABORT?
2013	030034	001402				BEQ	10\$:BRANCH IF YES
2014	030036	005237	001200			INC	\$TMP1	:SET ERROR INDICATOR
2015	030042	005737	001200		10\$:	TST	\$TMP1	:WERE SRO OR SR2 CHANGED BY A SECOND ABORT?
2016	030046	001401				BEQ	11\$:BRANCH IF NO
2017	030050	104037				ERROR	37	:ONE OF STATUS REGS. CHANGED BY SECOND ABORT
2018								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2019								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2020								: 'BR 6\$' = 000726
2021	030052	005037	001200		11\$:	CLR	\$TMP1	:CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR
2022	030056	000005				RESET		:EXECUTE A RESET, APPLYING AN 'INIT'
2023	030060	013737	177572	001272		MOV	SRO,WASSRO	:READ SRO
2024	030066	005737	001272			TST	WASSRO	:WAS SRO CLEARED BY THE RESET?
2025	030072	001402				BEQ	12\$:BRANCH IF YES
2026	030074	005237	001200			INC	\$TMP1	:SRO NOT CLEARED BY A RESET
2027	030100	013737	177576	001274	12\$:	MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ SR2
2028	030106	022737	030100	001274		CMP	#12\$,WASSR2	:WAS SR2 UNLOCKED BY A RESET?
2029	030114	001402				BEQ	13\$:BRANCH IF YES
2030	030116	005237	001200			INC	\$TMP1	:SR2 NOT UNLOCKED BY A RESET
2031	030122	005737	001200		13\$:	TST	\$TMP1	:WERE SRO & SR2 BOTH 'RESET' BY A RESET?
2032	030126	001401				BEQ	14\$:BRANCH IF YES
2033	030130	104040				ERROR	40	:SRO OR SR2 NOT 'RESET' BY A RESET
2034								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2035								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2036								: 'BR 6\$' = 000676
2037	030132	012737	000001	177572	14\$:	MOV	#1,SRO	:TURN MEMORY MANAGEMENT BACK ON

```
2038 030140 013737 177576 001274 15$: MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;READ SR2 TO SEE IF ITS TRACKING AGAIN
2039 030146 012701 030140 MOV #15$,R1 ;PUT EXPECTED VIRTUAL PC IN R1
2040 030152 020137 001274 CMP R1,WASSR2 ;DID SR2 CONTAIN VIRTUAL PC AT 15$
2041 030156 001401 BEQ 16$ ;BRANCH IF YES
2042 030160 104041 ERROR 41 ;SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY
2043 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2044 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2045 ;'BR 6$' = 000663
2046 030162 012737 027612 001110 16$: MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
2047 030170 012737 077406 172310 MOV #77406,KIPDR4 ;RESET PDR4 TO 128 BLKS, R/W
2048 030176 012737 077406 172312 MOV #77406,KIPDR5 ;RESET PDR5 TO 128 BLKS, R/W
2049 030204 012737 002150 000250 MOV #MGMERR,MMVEC ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL MEMORY
2050 ;MANAGEMENT TRAP ROUTINE TO M.M. VECTOR
2051
2063
2064
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2) 030212 000004
2065 030214 004737 035100 TST37: SCOPE
2066 030220 012737 030226 001110 1$: JSR PC,TOFF ;TURN OFF T-BIT TRAPPING FOR THIS TEST
2067 030226 005037 177776 2$: MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
2068 030232 012706 001100 CLR PSW ;GO TO KERNEL MODE
2069 030236 012737 000600 177640 MOV #KERSTK,KSP ;SETUP KERNEL STACK PTR.
2070 030244 012737 030326 000004 MOV #600,UIPARO ;MAP USER PAGE 0 TO 12K
2071 030252 012737 000340 000006 MOV #4$,@#4 ;LOAD KERNEL VECTOR 4 (LOC.4) WITH 4$
2072 030260 012737 140000 177776 MOV #340,@#6 ;LOAD VECTOR+2 WITH NEW PSW
2073 030266 012706 000700 MOV #140000,PSW ;GO TO USER MODE
2074 030272 012737 030312 000004 MOV #USESTK,USP ;SETUP USER STACK PTR.
2075 030300 012737 000340 000006 MOV #3$,@#4 ;LOAD USER VECTOR 4 (LOC. 60004) WITH 3$
2076 030306 005737 160000 MOV #340,@#6 ;LOAD VECTOR+2 WITH NEW PSW
2077 TST 160000 ;CAUSE TIMEOUT ERROR TRAP TO '4'
2078 ;SHOULD PICK UP NEW PC=4$ FROM KERNEL
2079 030312 013701 177776 3$: MOV PSW,R1 ;LOC 4, NOT PC=3$ FROM USER LOC. 4 (=60004)
2080 030316 010602 MOV SP,R2 ;SAVE PSW FOR ERROR
2081 030320 005037 177776 CLR PSW ;SAVE VALUE OF STACK POINTER FOR ERROR
2082 030324 104042 ERROR 42 ;BE SURE BACK IN KERNEL MODE
2083 ;DID NOT TRAP THRU KERNEL SPACE
2084 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2085 ;REPLACE FRROR CALL WITH
2086 ;'BR 2$' = 000740
2087 030326 005037 177776 4$: CLR PSW ;BE SURE BACK IN KERNEL MODE
2088 030332 012706 001100 MOV #KERSTK,KSP ;RESTORE KERNEL S.P. IN CASE IT CHANGED
2089 030336 005037 177640 CLR UIPARO ;REMAP USER PAGE 0 TO 0-4K
2090 030342 012737 140000 177776 MOV #140000,PSW ;GO TO USER MODE
2091 030350 012706 000700 MOV #USESTK,USP ;RESTORE USER STACK POINTER
2092 030354 005037 177776 CLR PSW ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE
2092 030360 012737 002076 000004 MOV #TIMERR,@#4 ;RESTORE ADDR. OF NORMAL CPU TRAP HANDLER TO 4
```

```
2093 030366 012737 030214 001110      MOV    #1$, $LPERR      ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
2094 030374 004737 035134                JSR    PC,TON           ;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING BACK ON
2095
2102                                     :*****
(3)                                     :*TEST 40      RTI IN USER MODE DOES NOT CHANGE PSW
(4)                                     :*
(4)                                     :*      THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT WHEN AN RTI IS EXECUTED IN USER
(4)                                     :*      MODE, THE MODE OR PRIORITY BITS OF THE PSW ARE NOT CHANGED.
(4)                                     :*
(3)                                     :*****
(2) 030400 000004      TST40: SCOPE
2103
2104 030402 012737 030414 001110 1$:    MOV    #2$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
2105 030410 012702 170000                MOV    #170000,R2      ;LOAD 'PRESENT & EXPECTED' PSW VALUE INTO R2
2106 030414 010237 177776                2$:    MOV    R2,PSW       ;GO TO USER MODE-PRIORITY 0
2107 030420 012746 000340                MOV    #340,-(SP)     ;PUT A NEW PSW (PRIORITY=7) ON STACK
2108 030424 012746 030432                MOV    #3$,-(SP)     ;PUT NEW PC ON THE STACK
2109 030430 000002                RTI                    ;DO AN RTI FROM USER MODE
2110 030432 013701 177776                3$:    MOV    PSW,R1      ;READ NEW PSW INTO R1
2111 030436 042701 007437                BIC    #7437,R1       ;MASK OFF COND. CODE, T-BIT, AND UNUSED BITS
2112 030442 005037 177776                CLR    PSW           ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE
2113 030446 020201                CMP    R2,R1         ;DID PSW STAY IN USER, PRIORITY=0?
2114 030450 001401                BEQ    4$            ;BRANCH IF YES
2115 030452 104060                ERROR  60            ;PSW CHANGED BY AN RTI FROM USER
2116                                     ;FOR A TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2117                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2118                                     ;'BR=2$' = 000760
2119 030454 012737 030402 001110 4$:    MOV    #1$, $LPERR      ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
2120
2132
2133
```

```
2134                                     :*****
(3)                                     :*TEST 41      KT ERROR SERVICED BEFORE TIMEOUT ERROR
(4)                                     :*
(4)                                     :*      THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT IF A CERTAIN VIRTUAL ADDRESS THAT
(4)                                     :*      WOULD CAUSE A MEMORY MANAGEMENT ERROR CAUSES A TIMEOUT
(4)                                     :*      ERROR FIRST, THE TIMEOUT ERROR IS SERVICED BUT THE MEMORY
(4)                                     :*      MANAGEMENT ERROR ISN'T. THIS MEANS THAT SR0 AND SR2
(4)                                     :*      SHOULD NOT REPORT THE ERROR OR LOCK UP ITS VIRTUAL ADDRESS.
(4)                                     :*      A READ-ONLY VIOLATION IS USED AS THE POTENTIAL MEMORY MANAGEMENT
(4)                                     :*      ERROR
(3)                                     :*****
(2) 030462 000004      TST41: SCOPE
2135 030464 012705 077006 1$:    MOV    #77006,R5      ;LOAD PDR7 DATA INTO R5
2136 030470 010537 172316                MOV    R5,KIPDR7     ;MAP PAGE 7 R/W PLF=176
2137 030474 012737 030522 000004        MOV    #3$,@#4       ;SET CPU TRAP VECTOR TO ADDRESS 0 3$
2138 030502 012737 030524 000250        MOV    #4$,@#250    ;SET M.M. TRAP VECTOR TO ADDRESS OF 4$
2139 030510 012737 030516 001110        MOV    #2$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
2140 030516 005237 177700                2$:    INC    @#177700     ;CAUSE PLF ABORT AND POTENTIAL TIMEOUT
2141 030522 104043                3$:    ERROR  43        ;TRAPPED THRU CPU TRAP VECTOR BUT SHOULDN'T HAVE
2142                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2143                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2144                                     ;'BR 2$' = 000776
2145 030524 012706 001100 4$:    MOV    #KERSTK,KSP    ;RESTORE STACK POINTER AFTER TRAPPING
2146 030530 013737 177572 001272        MOV    SR0,WASSRO    ;READ STATUS REG.0
```

```

2147 030536 013737 177576 001274 5$: MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;READ STATUS REG. 2
2148 030544 012700 040017 MOV #40017,R0 ;LOAD EXPECTED SRO CONTENTS INTO R0
2149 030550 020037 001272 CMP R0,WASSR0 ;SRO PLF ERROR BIT SET?
2150 030554 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
2151 030556 104044 ERROR 44 ;SRO DIDN'T REPORT PLF ERR'JR
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
; 'BR 2$' = 000741
2155 030560 012701 030516 6$: MOV #2$,R1 ;LOAD EXPECTED SR2 CONTENTS INTO R1
2156 030564 020137 001274 CMP R1,WASSR2 ;WAS SR2 LOCKED BY PLF ABORT?
2157 030570 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
2158 030572 104044 ERROR 44 ;SR2 DIDN'T LOCK UP VIRTUAL ADDRESS
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
; 'BR 2$' = 000741
2162 030574 042737 160000 177572 7$: BIC #160000,SRO ;CLEAR ERROR BITS THAT WERE SET IN SRO
2163 030602 012737 002076 000004 MOV #TIMERR,@#4 ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL CPU TRAP HANDLER
2164 030610 012737 002150 000250 MOV #MMGMERR,@#250 ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL M.M. TRAP HANDLER
2165 030616 012737 077406 172316 MOV #77406,KIPDR7 ;REMAP PAGE 7 TO READ/WRITE PLF=177
2166 030624 012737 030464 001110 MOV #1$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$

```

2167
2182
2183
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)

```

:*****
: *TEST 42 PC & PSW SAVED FOR KT ERROR DURING SERVICE OF TIMEOUT ERROR
: *
: * THIS TEST CHECKS THE PC AND PROCESSOR STATUS WORD SAVED WHEN
: * A KT ERROR OCCURS DURING THE SECOND PUSH ON THE STACK DURING
: * SERVICING OF A TIMEOUT ERROR. DURING A 'DOUBLE ERROR'
: * SEQUENCE SUCH AS THIS, THE PSW SAVED WILL BE THE ONE PICKED UP
: * FROM VECTOR+2 (LOC. 6 IN THIS CASE) AFTER THE FIRST TRAP,
: * NOT THE PSW PRESENT BEFORE THE FIRST TRAP. SRO AND SR2
: * SHOULD RECORD THE KT ERROR (A R/O VIOLATION BY THE USER STACK PTR.)
: *
: * NOTE THAT THE PREVIOUS MODE BITS <13:12> OF THE PSW
: * WILL BE SET IN THE PSW THAT IS SAVED.
:*****

```

```

(2) 030632 000004 TST42: SCOPE
2184 030634 004737 035100 1$: JSR PC,TOFF ;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING OFF FOR THIS TEST
2185 030640 012737 000600 177646 MOV #600,UIPAR3 ;MAP USER PAGE 3 TO 12-16K
2186 030646 012737 000600 177650 MOV #600,UIPAR4 ;MAP USER PAGE 4 TO 12-16K
2187 030654 012737 077402 177606 MOV #77402,UIPDR3 ;MAP USER PAGE 3 READ-ONLY
2188 030662 012737 077406 177610 MOV #77406,UIPDR4 ;MAP USER PAGE 4 READ/WRITE
2189 030670 012737 030744 000004 MOV #4$,@#4 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF 4$ IN CPU (TIMEOUT) VECTOR
2190 030676 012737 140017 000006 MOV #140017,@#6 ;LOAD PSW THAT SHOULD BE PUT ON STACK IN VECTOR+2
2191 030704 012737 030744 000250 MOV #4$,@#250 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF 4$ IN M.M. TRAP VECTOR
2192 030712 012737 000340 000252 MOV #340,@#252 ;LOAD A KERNEL PSW IN MMVEC+2
2193 030720 012737 030726 001110 MOV #2$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
2194 030726 012737 140000 177776 2$: MOV #140000,PSW ;GO TO USER MODE
2195 030734 012706 100002 3$: MOV #100002,USP ;SET USER STACK PTR. SO SECOND PUSH IS IN PG. 3
2196 030740 005737 177700 TST @#177700 ;CAUSE TIMEOUT ERROR THAT WILL CAUSE
;R/O ERROR WHEN TRY TO SAVE OLD PC
2198 030744 016601 000002 4$: MOV 2(KSP),R1 ;PUT PSW SAVED ON KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2199 030750 011603 MOV (KSP),R3 ;PUT PC SAVED ON KERNEL STACK INTO R3
2200 030752 013737 177572 001272 MOV SRO,WASSR0 ;READ THE CONTENTS OF M.M. STATUS REG. 0
2201 030760 013737 177576 001274 MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;READ THE CONTENTS OF M.M. STATUS REG. 2

```



```
2202 030766 042737 160000 1775/2      BIC    #160000,SRO      ;CLEAR THE ERROR BITS IN SRO
2203 030774 005037 177776              CLR    PSW              ;BE SURE IN KERNEL MODE
2204 031000 012706 001100              MOV    #KERSTK,KSP     ;RESTORE KERNEL STACK POINTER
2205 031004 012737 140000 177776      MOV    #140000,PSW     ;GO TO USER MODE
2206 031012 012706 000700              MOV    #USESTK,USP     ;RESTORE USER STACK POINTER
2207 031016 005037 177776              CLR    PSW              ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE
2208 031022 005037 001176              CLR    $TMP0           ;CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR
2209 031026 020127 170017              CMP    R1,#170017     ;WAS THE PSW SAVED THE ONE PICKED UP BY THE
2210                                ;TIMEOUT TRAP FROM ERRVEC+2?
2211                                ;VALUE 170017 = PSW FROM LOC. 6 WITH
2212                                ;PREVIOUS MODE BITS = USER
2213 031032 001402              BEQ    5$              ;BRANCH IF YES
2214 031034 005237 001176              INC    $TMP0           ;WRONG PSW SAVED DURING 'DOUBLE ERROR' SEQUENCE
2215 031040 020327 030744 5$:          CMP    R3,#3$+4       ;WAS THE PC AT THE TIME OF THE TIMEOUT ERROR
2216                                ;SAVED ON THE STACK?
2217 031044 001402              BEQ    6$              ;BRANCH IF YES
2218 031046 005237 001176              INC    $TMP0           ;WRONG PC SAVED DURING TRAP SEQUENCE
2219 031052 023727 001272 020147 6$:    CMP    WASSR0,#20147   ;DID SRO REPORT - USER, PAGE 3, R/O ABORT?
2220 031060 001402              BEQ    7$              ;BRANCH IF YES
2221 031062 005237 001176              INC    $TMP0           ;SRO DID NOT REPORT R/O ABORT
2222 031066 023727 001274 030740 7$:    CMP    WASSR2,#3$     ;DID SR2 LOCK UP VIRTUAL ADDR. OF LAST
2223                                ;INSTRUCTION SUCCESSFULLY FETCHED?
2224 031074 001402              BEQ    8$              ;BRANCH IF YES
2225 031076 005237 001176              INC    $TMP0           ;SR2 DID NOT LOCK UP ADDR. OF TIMEOUT INST.
2226 031102 005737 001176 8$:          TST    $TMP0           ;ANY 'ERRORS' DURING TRAP SEQUENCE?
2227 031106 001401              BEQ    9$              ;BRANCH IF NO
2228 031110 104045              ERROR  45             ;THE WRONG PC OR PSW WERE SAVED
2229                                ;OR SRO OR SR2 DID NOT REPORT R/O
2230                                ;ERROR DURING TIMEOUT - KT TRAP
2231                                ;SEQUENCE
2232                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2233                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2234                                ;'BR 2$' = 000710
2235 031112 012737 002076 000004 9$:    MOV    #TIMERR,@#4     ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL CPU TRAP HANDLER
2236 031120 012737 000340 000006      MOV    #340,@#6       ;RELOAD ERRVEC+2 WITH KERNEL PSW
2237 031126 012737 002150 000250      MOV    #MMGMERR,@#250 ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL M.M. TRAP HANDLER
2238 031134 012737 077406 177606      MOV    #77406,UIPDR3  ;REMAP USER PAGE 3 READ/WRITE
2239 031142 012737 030634 001110      MOV    #1$,$LPERR     ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
2240 031150 004737 035134              JSR    PC,TON         ;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING BACK ON
```

```
*****
*
* THIS GROUP OF TESTS WILL TEST ALL THE LOGIC ASSOCIATED WITH
* THE 'MOVE FROM PREVIOUS' AND MOVE TO PREVIOUS' INSTRUCTIONS.
*
*****
```

```
2260 (3) *****
(4) *TEST 43 MOVE FROM PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE
(4) *
(4) * THIS TEST USES THE 'MFPI' INSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THAT THE
(4) * PREVIOUS MODE IS CLOCKED CORRECTLY
(4) * THERE IS A DESCRIPTION BEFORE EACH DESTINATION MODE TESTED,
(4) *
(4) * IF THE CORRECT MODE (USER) IS NOT ENABLED A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
```

```
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2) 031154 000004
2261 031156 005037 172340
2262 031162 012737 000200 172342
2263 031170 012737 000400 172344
2264 031176 012737 000600 172346
2265 031204 012737 000600 172350
2266 031212 012737 007600 172356
2267 031220 012700 077406
2268
2269 031224 012702 000010
2270 031230 012701 172300
2271 031234 010021
2272 031236 077202
2273 031240 012702 000010
2274 031244 012701 177600
2275 031250 010021
2276 031252 077202
2277 031254 012737 000000 177640
2278 031262 012737 000200 177642
2279 031270 012737 000400 177644
2280 031276 012737 000600 177646
2281 031304 012737 007600 177656
2282 031312 012737 031320 001110
2283 031320
2284 031320 012737 077406 172310
2285 031326 012737 000600 172350
2286 031334 012737 000600 177650
2287 031342 012700 036514
2288 031346 010037 100000
2289 031352 012737 031754 000250
2290 031360 105037 172310
2291
2292
2293 031364 012737 031372 001110
2294 031372 012737 030340 177776
2295 031400 006506
2296
2297 031402 022706 001100
2298 031406 001407
2299 031410 012600
2300 031412 012701 000700
2301 031416 020001
2302 031420 001403
2303 031422 104046
2304
2305
2306
2307 031424 000401
2308 031426 104050
2309
2310
2311
2312 031430
```

```

;* WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 23$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
;*
:*****
TST43: SCOPE
1$: CLR KIPARO ;MAP KERNEL PAGE 0 TO 0-4K
MOV #200,KIPAR1 ;MAP KERNEL PAGE 1 TO 4-8K
MOV #400,KIPAR2 ;MAP KERNEL PAGE 2 TO 8-12K
MOV #600,KIPAR3 ;MAP KERNEL PAGE 3 TO 12-16K
MOV #600,KIPAR4 ;MAP KERNEL PAGE 4 TO 12-16K
MOV #7600,KIPAR7 ;MAP KERNEL PAGE 7 TO THE I/O PAGE
MOV #77406,R0 ;MAKE ALL KERNEL I-SPACE PAGES RESIDENT
;READ/WRITE, LENGTH 200 BLOCKS
MOV #10,R2 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8
MOV #KIPDR0,R1 ;PUT ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR IN R1
2$: MOV R0,(R1)+ ;LOAD PDR WITH 77406
SOB R2,2$ ;LOOP TO 2$ UNTIL ALL PDRS LOADED
MOV #10,R2 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8
MOV #UIPDR0,R1 ;PUT ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR IN R1
3$: MOV R0,(R1)+ ;LOAD PDR WITH 77406
SOB R2,3$ ;LOOP TO 3$ UNTIL ALL PDRS LOADED
MOV #000,UIPAR0 ;MAP USER I PAGE 0 TO 0-4K
MOV #200,UIPAR1 ;MAP USER I PAGE 1 TO 4-8K
MOV #400,UIPAR2 ;MAP USER I PAGE 2 TO 8-12K
MOV #600,UIPAR3 ;MAP USER I PAGE 3 TO 12-16K
MOV #7600,UIPAR7 ;MAP USER I PAGE 7 TO THE I/O PAGE
MOV #4$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR TO 4$
4$: MOV #77406,KIPDR4 ;KERNEL I-SPACE PAGE 4 READ/WRITE
MOV #600,KIPAR4 ;MAP KERNEL I PAGE 4 TO 12K
MOV #600,UIPAR4 ;MAP USER I PAGE 4 TO 12K
MOV #36514,R0 ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO R0
MOV R0,#100000 ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO PHY 60000
MOV #23$,MMVEC ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 23$
CLRB KIPDR4 ;MAKE KERNEL I-SPACE PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=0 MFPI
MOV #5$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
MOV #030340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
6$: MFPI USP ;PUT USER STACK POINTER ON KERNEL
;STACK
;WAS SOMETHING PUSHED ON STACK AT 6$
7$: BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF NOTHING WAS PUSHED
MOV (KSP)+,R0 ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R0
MOV #USESTK,R1 ;EXPECTING TO GET 700 AS USP
CMP R0,R1 ;DID YOU GET THE RIGHT POINTER?
8$: BEQ 8$ ;BRANCH IF YOU DID
ERROR 46 ;WRONG THING WAS PUSHED ON STACK
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;'BR 5$' = 000763
BR 8$ ;BRANCH TO NEXT TRY
7$: ERROR 50 ;NOTHING PUSHED ON STACK
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;'BR 5$' = 000761
8$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=1 MFPI.
```

```
2313 031430 012737 031442 001110      MOV    #9$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 9$
2314 031436 012700 036514              MOV    #36514, R0       ;RELOAD DATA PATTERN IN R0
2315 031442 012737 030340 177776 9$:    MOV    #030340, PSW     ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2316 031450 012702 100000              MOV    #100000, R2      ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2317 031454 006512                    MFPI   (R2)             ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2318 031456 012601                    MOV    (KSP)+, R1       ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2319 031460 020001                    CMP    R0, R1           ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2320 031462 001401                    BEQ    10$              ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2321 031464 104046                    ERROR  46               ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2322                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2323                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2324                                     ;'BR 9$' = 000766
2325 031466                                10$:    ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=2 MFPI.
2326 031466 012737 031474 001110      MOV    #11$, $LPERR     ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 11$
2327 031474 012737 030340 177776 11$:  MOV    #030340, PSW     ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2328 031502 012702 100000              MOV    #100000, R2      ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2329 031506 006522                    MFPI   (R2)+           ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2330 031510 012601                    MOV    (KSP)+, R1       ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2331 031512 020001                    CMP    R0, R1           ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2332 031514 001401                    BEQ    12$              ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2333 031516 104046                    ERROR  46               ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2334                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2335                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2336                                     ;'BR 11$' = 000766
2337 031520                                12$:    ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=3 MFPI.
2338 031520 012737 031526 001110      MOV    #13$, $LPERR     ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 13$
2339 031526 012737 030340 177776 13$:  MOV    #030340, PSW     ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2340 031534 006537 100000              MFPI   @#100000         ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2341 031540 012601                    MOV    (KSP)+, R1       ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2342 031542 020001                    CMP    R0, R1           ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2343 031544 001401                    BEQ    14$              ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2344 031546 104046                    ERROR  46               ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2345                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2346                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2347                                     ;'BR 13$' = 000767
2348 031550                                14$:    ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=4 MFPI.
2349 031550 012737 031556 001110      MOV    #15$, $LPERR     ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15$
2350 031556 012737 030340 177776 15$:  MOV    #030340, PSW     ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2351 031564 012702 100002              MOV    #100002, R2      ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2352 031570 006542                    MFPI   -(R2)           ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2353 031572 012601                    MOV    (KSP)+, R1       ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2354 031574 020001                    CMP    R0, R1           ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2355 031576 001401                    BEQ    16$              ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2356 031600 104046                    ERROR  46               ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2357                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2358                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2359                                     ;'BR 15$' = 000766
2360 031602                                16$:    ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=5 MFPI.
2361                                     ;
2362                                     ;
2363 031602 012737 031610 001110      MOV    #17$, $LPERR     ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 17$
2364 031610 012737 030340 177776 17$:  MOV    #030340, PSW     ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2365 031616 012737 100000 001202      MOV    #100000, $TMP2   ;LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR INTO LOC. $TMP2
2366 031624 012702 001204              MOV    #<$TMP2+2>, R2   ;LOAD ADDR. OF $TMP2+2 INTO R2
2367 031630 006552                    MFPI   @-(R2)          ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2368 031632 012601                    MOV    (KSP)+, R1       ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
```

```
2369 031634 020001      CMP      R0,R1      ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2370 031636 001401      BEQ      18$        ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2371 031640 104046      ERROR   46         ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2372                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2373                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2374                                ;'BR 17$' = 000763
2375 031642          18$:  ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=6 MFPI.
2376                                ;
2377 031642 012737 031650 001110      MOV      #19$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 19$
2378 031650 012737 030340 177776 19$:  MOV      #030340,PSW  ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2379 031656 005002      CLR      R2         ;MAKE REGISTER 2 A ZERO
2380 031660 006562 100000      MFPI    100000(R2)  ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2381 031664 012601      MOV      (KSP)+,R1  ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2382 031666 020001      CMP      R0,R1      ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2383 031670 001401      BEQ      20$        ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2384 031672 104046      ERROR   46         ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2385                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2386                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2387                                ;'BR 19$' = 000766
2388 031674          20$:  ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MFPI.
2389                                ;
2390 031674 012737 031702 001110      MOV      #21$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 21$
2391 031702 012737 030340 177776 21$:  MOV      #030340,PSW  ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2392 031710 012737 100000 001202      MOV      #100000,$TMP2 ;LOAD TEST LOC. V.A. INTO $TMP2
2393 031716 012702 001202      MOV      #$TMP2,R2  ;LOAD ADDRESS OF $TMP2 INTO R2
2394 031722 006572 000000      MFPI    @0(R2)     ;USE $TMP2 TO FETCH VIRTUAL
2395                                ;ADDRESS OF 60000
2396 031726 012601      MOV      (KSP)+,R1  ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2397 031730 020001      CMP      R0,R1      ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2398 031732 001401      BEQ      22$        ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2399 031734 104046      ERROR   46         ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2400                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2401                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2402                                ;'BR 21$' = 000762
2403 031736 012737 002150 000250 22$:  MOV      #MGMERR,MMVEC ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
2404 031744 012737 031156 001110      MOV      #1$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
2405 031752 000423      BR      TST44      ;BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
2406
2407
2408 031754 012637 001266          23$:  MOV      (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
2409 031760 012637 001270      MOV      (KSP)+,TRAPPS
2410 031764 013737 177572 001272      MOV      SR0,WASSR0  ;SAVE SR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2411 031772 013737 177576 001274      MOV      SR2,WASSR2  ;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2412 032000 042737 160000 177572      BIC      #160000,SR0 ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0 AND LEAVE
2413 032006 104051      ERROR   51         ;TRIED TO READ NON-RESIDENT PAGE
2414                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2415                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2416                                ;A 'NOP' = 000240
2417 032010 013746 001270      MOV      TRAPPS,-(KSP) ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
2418 032014 013746 001266      MOV      TRAPPC,-(KSP)
2419 032020 000002      RTI
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
(3)
(4)
```

```
*****
;*TEST 44 MOVE TO PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE
;*
```

(4) : * THIS TEST USES THE 'MTPI' INSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THAT THE
(4) : * PREVIOUS MODE IS CLOCKED CORRECTLY
(4) : * THERE IS A DESCRIPTION BEFORE EACH DESTINATION MODE TESTED,
(4) : *
(4) : * IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
(4) : * WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 20\$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
(4) : *

(3) : *****

(2) 032022 000004 TST44: SCOPE
2434 032024 012737 077406 172310 1\$: MOV #77406,KIPDR4 :KERNEL I-SPACE PAGE 4 READ/WRITE
2435 032032 012737 077406 177610 MOV #77406,UIPDR4 :USER I-SPACE PAGE 4 READ/WRITE
2436 032040 012737 000600 172350 MOV #600,KIPAR4 :MAP KERNEL I PAGE 4 TO 12K
2437 032046 012737 000600 177650 MOV #600,UIPAR4 :MAP USER I PAGE 4 TO 12K
2438 032054 012737 032634 00025C MOV #20\$,MMVEC :SET M.M. VECTOR TO 20\$
2439 : THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=0 MTPI
2440 :

2441 032062 012737 030340 177776 2\$: MOV #030340,PSW :MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2442 032070 012746 007777 MOV #7777,-(KSP) :PUSH DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2443 032074 006606 MTPI USP :LOAD USER STACK POINTER
2444 032076 006506 MFPI USP :READ USER STACK POINTER
2445 032100 012601 MOV (KSP)+,R1 :POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2446 032102 022701 007777 CMP #7777,R1 :WAS USER STACK POINTER CHANGED
2447 032106 001401 BEQ 3\$:BRANCH IF IT WAS
2448 032110 104050 ERROR 50 :USER STACK POINTER NOT CHANGED
2449 : FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2450 : REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2451 : 'BR 2\$' = 000764

2452 032112 012737 030340 177776 3\$: MOV #030340,PSW :MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2453 032120 012746 000700 MOV #USESTK,-(KSP) :GET READY TO RESTORE USER S. POINT
2454 032124 006606 MTPI USP :RESTORE USER STACK POINTER

2455 032126 4\$: :THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 1 MTPI.
2456 032126 012737 032144 001110 MOV #5\$,SLPERR :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5\$
2457 032134 012702 100000 MOV #100000,R2 :LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2458 032140 012700 125252 MOV #125252,R0 :LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0

2459 032144 010046 5\$: MOV R0,-(KSP) :PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2460 032146 105037 172310 CLR B KIPDR4 :MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2461 032152 006612 MTPI (R2) :LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2462 032154 112737 000006 172310 MOV B #006,KIPDR4 :MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2463 032162 011201 MOV (R2),R1 :READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2464 032164 020001 CMP R0,R1 :SEE IF DATA WAS STORED AT CORRECT PLACE
2465 032166 001401 BEQ 6\$:BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2466 032170 104047 ERROR 47 :INCORRECT STORE
2467 : FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2468 : REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2469 : 'BR 5\$' = 000765

2470 032172 6\$: :THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=2 MTPI.
2471 :

2472 032172 012737 032216 001110 MOV #8\$,SLPERR :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 8\$
2473 032200 012737 030340 177776 MOV #030340,PSW :MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2474 032206 012700 125252 MOV #125252,R0 :LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2475 032212 012702 100000 MOV #100000,R2 :LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2476 032216 010046 8\$: MOV R0,-(KSP) :PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2477 032220 105037 172310 CLR B KIPDR4 :MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2478 032224 006612 MTPI (R2) :LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2479 032226 112737 000006 172310 MOV B #006,KIPDR4 :MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESISENT


```
2536                                     ;'BR 14$' = 000764
2537 032456 15$: ;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 6 MTPI.
2538
2539 032456 012737 032500 001110      MOV    #16$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 16$
2540 032464 012737 030340 177776      MOV    #030340,PSW      ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2541 032472 012700 052525              MOV    #52525,R0        ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2542 032476 005002                      CLR    R2                ;MAKE REGISTER 2 ZERO
2543 032500 010046 16$: MOV    R0,-(KSP)        ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2544 032502 105037 172310              CLRB   KIPDR4           ;MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2545 032506 006662 100000              MTPI   100000(R2)       ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2546 032512 112737 000006 172310      MOV    #006,KIPDR4     ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2547 032520 013701 100000              MOV    @#100000,R1      ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2548 032524 020001                      CMP    R0,R1            ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2549 032526 001401                      BEQ    17$              ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2550 032530 104047                      ERROR  47              ;INCORRECT STORE
2551                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2552                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2553                                     ;'BR 16$' = 000763
2554 032532 17$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MTPI.
2555
2556 032532 012737 032564 001110      MOV    #18$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 18$
2557 032540 012737 030340 177776      MOV    #030340,PSW      ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2558 032546 012700 125252              MOV    #125252,R0        ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2559 032552 012737 100000 001202      MOV    #100000,$TMP2    ;LOAD VIRT. ADDR. OF TEST LOCATION
2560                                     ;INTO LOCATION $TMP2
2561 032560 012702 001202 18$: MOV    #$TMP2,R2          ;LOAD ADDRESS OF $TMP2 INTO R2
2562 032564 010046                      MOV    R0,-(KSP)        ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2563 032566 105037 172310              CLRB   KIPDR4           ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2564 032572 006672 000000              MTPI   @0(R2)           ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2565 032576 112737 000006 172310      MOV    #006,KIPDR4     ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2566 032604 013701 100000              MOV    @#100000,R1      ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2567 032610 020001                      CMP    R0,R1            ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2568 032612 001401                      BEQ    19$              ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2569 032614 104047                      ERROR  47              ;INCORRECT STORE
2570                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2571                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2572                                     ;'BR 18$' = 000763
2573 032616 012737 032024 001110 19$: MOV    #1$, $LPERR        ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
2574 032624 012737 002150 000250      MOV    #MGMERR,MMVEC    ;RESTORE M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
2575 032632 000423                      BR     TST45            ;BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
2576
2577
2578 032634 012637 001266 20$: MOV    (KSP)+,TRAPPC      ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
2579 032640 012637 001270              MOV    (KSP)+,TRAPPS    ;
2580 032644 013737 177572 001272      MOV    SR0,WASSR0       ;SAVE SR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2581 032652 013737 177576 001274      MOV    SR2,WASSR2       ;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2582 032660 042737 160000 177572      BIC    #160000,SR0      ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
2583 032666 104051                      ERROR  51              ;TRIED TO LOAD A N.R. PAGE 4
2584                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2585                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2586                                     ;A 'NOP' = 000240
2587 032670 013746 001270              MOV    TRAPPS,-(KSP)    ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
2588 032674 013746 001266              MOV    TRAPPC,-(KSP)    ;
2589 032700 000002                      RTI                     ;RETURN TO TEST
2590
2591
```


2592
2604
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2)
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646

032702 000004
032704 012700 077406
032710 012702 000010
032714 012701 177600
032720 010021
032722 077202
032724 012737 032732 001110
032732 012737 140340 177776
032740 012737 077406 172310
032746 012737 000600 172350
032754 012737 000600 177650
032762 012700 036514
032766 010037 100000
032772 012702 100000
032776 012737 033400 000250
033004 105037 177610
033010 012737 140340 177776
033016 006506
033020 022706 000700
033024 001407
033026 012600
033030 012701 001100
033034 020001
033036 001403
033040 104046
033042 000401
033044 104050
033046
033046 012737 033054 001110
033054 012737 140340 177776
033062 012700 036514
033066 012702 100000
033072 006512
033074 012601

```
*****  
*TEST 45 MOVE FROM PREVIOUS (KERNEL) I-SPACE TO USER MODE  
*  
* THIS TEST CHECKS THAT IF THE PREVIOUS MODE IS KERNEL THE  
* FETCH IS FROM KERNEL SPACE.  
* THERE IS A DESCRIPTION BEFORE EACH DESTINATION MODE TESTED.  
*  
* IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED A NON-RESIDENT ABORT  
* WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 21$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.  
*****  
TST45: SCOPE  
1$: MOV #77406,R0 ;MAKE ALL USER I-SPACE PAGES RESIDENT  
;READ/WRITE, LENGTH 200 BLOCKS  
MOV #10,R2 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8  
MOV #UIPDR0,R1 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR IN R1  
2$: MOV R0,(R1)+ ;LOAD PDR WITH 77406  
SOB R2,2$ ;LOOP UNTIL 8 USER PDRS LOADED  
MOV #3$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR TO 3$  
3$: MOV #140340,PSW ;GO TO USER MODE FOR THIS TEST  
MOV #77406,KIPDR4 ;KERNEL I-SPACE PAGE 4 READ/WRITE  
MOV #600,KIPAR4 ;MAP KERNEL I PAGE 4 TO 12K  
MOV #600,UIPAR4 ;MAP USER I PAGE 4 TO 12K  
MOV #36514,R0 ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO R0  
MOV R0,#100000 ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO PHY 60000  
MOV #100000,R2 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2  
;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=0 MFPI  
;  
MOV #21$,MMVEC ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 21$  
CLRB UIPDR4 ;MAKE USER I-SPACE PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT  
MOV #140340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER  
4$: MFPI KSP ;PUT KERNEL STACK POINTER ON USER STACK  
CMP #USESTK,USP ;WAS SOMETHING PUSHED ON STACK AT 1$  
BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF NOTHING WAS PUSHED  
MOV (USP)+,R0 ;POP USER STACK INTO R0  
MOV #KERSTK,R1 ;EXPECTING 1100 AS KSP  
CMP R0,R1 ;DID YOU GET THE RIGHT POINTER?  
BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YOU DID  
ERROR 46 ;WRONG THING WAS PUSHED ON STACK  
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
;'BR 4$' = 000766  
BR 6$ ;BRANCH TO NEXT TRY  
5$: ERROR 50 ;NOTHING PUSHED ON STACK  
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
;'BR 4$' = 000764  
6$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=1 MFPI.  
MOV #7$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 7$  
7$: MOV #140340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER  
MOV #36514,R0 ;LOAD DATA EXPECTED INTO R0  
MOV #100000,R2 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2  
MFPI (R2) ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000  
MOV (USP)+,R1 ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
```

```
2647 033076 020001          CMP    R0,R1          ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2648 033100 001401          BEQ    8$             ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2649 033102 104046          ERROR  46            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2650                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2651                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2652                                ;'BR 7$' = 000764
2653 033104                                8$:      ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSM=2 MFPI.
2654 033104 012737 033112 001110  MOV    #9$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 9$
2655 033112 012737 140340 177776 9$:      MOV    #140340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
2656 033120 012702 100000          MOV    #100000,R2     ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2657 033124 006522          MFPI   (R2)+          ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2658 033126 012601          MOV    (JSP)+,R1     ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
2659 033130 020001          CMP    R0,R1          ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2660 033132 001401          BEQ    10$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2661 033134 104046          ERROR  46            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2662                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2663                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2664                                ;'BR 9$' = 000766
2665 033136                                10$:     ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=3 MFPI.
2666 033136 012737 033144 001110  MOV    #11$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 11$
2667 033144 012737 140340 177776 11$:     MOV    #140340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
2668 033152 006537 100000          MFPI   @#100000      ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2669 033156 012601          MOV    (USP)+,R1     ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
2670 033160 020001          CMP    R0,R1          ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2671 033162 001401          BEQ    12$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2672 033164 104046          ERROR  46            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2673                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2674                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2675                                ;'BR 11$' = 000767
2676 033166                                12$:     ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=4 MFPI.
2677 033166 012737 033174 001110  MOV    #13$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 13$
2678 033174 012737 140340 177776 13$:     MOV    #140340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE DERNEL PRESENT USER
2679 033202 012702 100002          MOV    #100002,R2     ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2680 033206 006542          MFPI   -(R2)         ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2681 033210 012601          MOV    (USP)+,R1     ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
2682 033212 020001          CMP    R0,R1          ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2683 033214 001401          BEQ    14$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2684 033216 104046          ERROR  46            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2685                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2686                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2687                                ;'BR 13$' = 000766
2688 033220                                14$:     ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=5 MFPI.
2689                                ;
2690 033220 012737 033226 001110  MOV    #15$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15$
2691 033226 012737 140340 177776 15$:     MOV    #140340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
2692 033234 012737 100000 001202  MOV    #100000,$TMP2  ;LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR INTO LOC. $TMP2
2693 033242 012702 001204          MOV    #<$TMP2+2>,R2 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF $TMP2+2 INTO R2
2694 033246 006552          MFPI   @-(R2)        ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2695 033250 012601          MOV    (USP)+,R1     ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
2696 033252 020001          CMP    R0,R1          ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2697 033254 001401          BEQ    16$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2698 033256 104046          ERROR  46            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2699                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2700                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2701                                ;'BR 15$' = 000763
2702 033260                                16$:     ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=6 MFPI.
```

```
2703
2704 033260 012737 033266 001110      :
2705 033266 012737 140340 177776 17$: MOV #17$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 17$.
2706 033274 005002                :MOV #140340, PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
2707 033276 006562 100000          :CLR R2 ;MAKE REGISTER 2 A ZERO
2708 033302 012601                :MFPI 100000(R2) ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2709 033304 020001                :MOV (USP)+, R1 ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
2710 033306 001401                :CMP R0, R1 ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2711 033310 104046                :BEQ 18$ ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA FETCHED
2712                                :ERROR 46 ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2713                                : ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2714                                :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2715 033312 18$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MFPI.
2716                                :
2717 033312 012737 033320 001110      :MOV #19$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 19$
2718 033320 012737 140340 177776 19$: MOV #140340, PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
2719 033326 012737 100000 001202      :MOV #100000, $TMP2 ;LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR. INTO $TMP2
2720 033334 012702 001202            :MOV $TMP2, R2 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF $TMP2 INTO R2
2721 033340 006572 000000          :MFPI @0(R2) ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2722 033344 012601                :MOV (USP)+, R1 ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
2723 033346 020001                :CMP R0, R1 ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2724 033350 001401                :BEQ 20$ ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA FETCHED
2725 033352 104046                :ERROR 46 ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2726                                : ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2727                                :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2728                                :'BR 19$' = 000762
2729 033354 012737 002150 000250 20$: MOV #MGMERR, MMVEC ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
2730 033362 012737 000340 177776      :MOV #00340, PSW ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE, PREVIOUS KERNEL
2731 033370 012737 032704 001110      :MOV #1$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
2732 033376 000423                :BR TST46 ;BRANCH TO NEXT TEXT
2733
2734
2735 033400 012637 001266            21$: MOV (KSP)+, TRAPPC ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
2736 033404 012637 001270            :MOV (KSP)+, TRAPPS
2737 033410 013737 177572 001272      :MOV SR0, WASSR0 ;SAVE SR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2738 033416 013737 177576 001274      :MOV SR2, WASSR2 ;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2739 033424 042737 160000 177572      :BIC #160000, SR0 ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
2740 033432 104051                :ERROR 51 ;TRIED TO READ NON-RESIDENT PAGE
2741                                : ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2742                                :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2743                                :A 'NOP' = 000240
2744 033434 013746 001270            :MOV TRAPPS, -(KSP) ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
2745 033440 013746 001266            :MOV TRAPPC, -(KSP)
2746 033444 000002                :RTI ;RETURN TO TEST
2747
2755
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2) 033446 000004
2756 033450 012737 030340 177776 1$: MOV #030340, PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE=USER, CURRENT=KERNEL
2757 033456 106506                :MFPD USP ;MFPD SHOULD ACT LIKE MFPI PUTTING
```

```
2758                                     ;USER STACK POINTER ON THE KERNEL STACK
2759 033460 022706 001100                CMP    #KERSTK,KSP    ;WAS SOMETHING PUSHED ON KERNEL STACK?
2760 033464 001407                        BEQ    2$             ;BRANCH IF NO
2761 033466 012600                        MOV    (KSP)+,R0     ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R0
2762 033470 012701 000700                MOV    #USESTK,R1   ;EXPECTING TO GET 700 AS USP
2763 033474 020001                        CMP    R0,R1        ;DID GET RIGHT POINTER VALUE?
2764 033476 001403                        BEQ    3$             ;BRANCH IF YES
2765 033500 104053                        ERROR   53           ;WRONG THING WAS PUSHED ON STACK
2766                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2767                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2768                                     ;'BR 1$' = 000763
2769 033502 000401                        BR     3$            ;BRANCH TO NEXT TRY
2770 033504 104054                        2$:   ERROR   54     ;NOTHING PUSHED ON STACK
2771                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2772                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2773                                     ;'BR 1$' = 000761
2774 033506 012737 033514 001110          3$:   MOV    #4$,$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$
2775 033514 012746 007777 001110          4$:   MOV    #7777,-(KSP) ;PUSH DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2776 033520 106606                        MTPD   USP          ;LOAD THE USER STACK POINTER
2777 033522 106506                        MFDP   USP          ;READ USER STACK POINTER
2778 033524 012601                        MOV    (KSP)+,R1    ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2779 033526 022701 007777                CMP    #7777,R1    ;WAS USER STACK POINTER CHANGED?
2780 033532 001401                        BEQ    5$             ;BRANCH IF YES
2781 033534 104054                        ERROR   54           ;USER STACK POINTER NOT CHANGED
2782                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2783                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2784                                     ;'BR 4$' = 000767
2785 033536 012746 000700          5$:   MOV    #USESTK,-(KSP) ;GET READY TO RESTORE USER STK. PTR.
2786 033542 106606                        MTPD   USP          ;RESTORE USER STACK POINTER
2787 033544 012737 033450 001110          MOV    #1$,$LPERR  ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
2788
2797                                     ;*****
(3)                                     ;*TEST 47      MOVE FROM PREVIOUS I=SPACE (PREVIOUS=CURRENT=KERNEL)
(4)                                     ;*
(4)                                     ;*   THIS TEST CHECKS THAT IF BOTH PREVIOUS AND CURRENT MODES
(4)                                     ;*   ARE KERNEL, AND THE SOURCE MODE IS 0, THE DESTINATION
(4)                                     ;*   STACK IS NOT DECREMENTED BEFORE ACCESS.
(4)                                     ;*   'MFF! KSP' SHOULD PUSH THE NON-DECREMENTED VALUE
(4)                                     ;*   OF KSP (1100) ONTO THE STACK (AT LOC. 1076).
(3)                                     ;*****
(2) 033552 000004                        TST47: SCOPE
2798 033554 005037 177776          1$:   CLR    @MPSW      ;SET PREVIOUS = CURRENT = KERNEL
2799 033560 012700 001100                MOV    #STACK,R0   ;SETUP VALUE FOR STACK POINTER
2800 033564 010006                        MOV    R0,KSP      ;LOAD STACK POINTER
2801 033566 006506                        MFPI   KSP          ;THE VALUE 'STACK' SHOULD BE PUSHED
2802                                     ;BEFORE BEING DECREMENTED
2803 033570 011601                        MOV    (KSP),R1    ;READ DATA WHICH WAS PUSHED
2804 033572 020001                        CMP    R0,R1        ;WAS THE ORIGINAL VALUE OF THE
2805                                     ;STACK POINTER PUSHED?
2806 033574 001401                        BEQ    2$             ;BRANCH IF YES
2807 033576 104046                        ERROR   46           ;MFPI FETCHED WRONG DATA
2808                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2809                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2810                                     ;'BR 1$' = 000766
2811 033600 005740          2$:   TST    -(R0)     ;SETUP EXPECTED STACK POINTER VALUE
2812 033602 020600                CMP    KSP,R0      ;WAS THE STACK POINTER DECREMENTED?
```

CJKDACO KTF11-AA MMU DIAG
CJKDAC.P11 12-MAR-80 07:56

MACY11 30A(1052)
T47

12-MAR-80 08:00 PAGE 1-64
MOVE FROM PREVIOUS I=SPACE (PREVIOUS=CURRENT=KERNEL)

N 6

SEQ 0078

2813	033604	001401		BEQ	3\$:BRANCH IF YES
2814	033606	104050		ERROR	50		:STACK NOT PUSHED BY THE MFPI
2815							:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2816							:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2817							: 'BR 1\$' = 000762
2818	033610	012706	001100	3\$:	MOV	#STACK,KSP	:RESTORE STACK POINTER

```
2820 .SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE
2821
2822 ::*****
2823 :*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
2824 :*TYPE 'END OF PASS #XXXX'
2825 :*TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT YYYY''
2826 :*WHERE XXXX AND YYYY ARE DECIMAL NUMBERS
2827 :*IF SW12=1 INHIBIT TRACE TRAP
2828 :*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
2829 :*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO LOOP
2830
2831 $EOP:
2832 033614 000004 SCOPE
2833 033614 005037 001102 CLR $TSTNM ;;ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
2834 033622 005037 001212 CLR $TIMES ;;ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
2835 033626 005237 001234 INC $PASS ;;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
2836 033632 042737 100000 001234 BIC #100000,$PASS ;;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
2837 033640 005327 DEC (PC)+ ;;LOOP?
2838 033642 000001 $EOPCT: .WORD 1
2839 033644 003110 BGT $DOAGN ;;YES
2840 033646 012737 MOV (PC)+,@(PC)+ ;;RESTORE COUNTER
2841 033650 000001 $ENDCT: .WORD 1
2842 033652 033642 $EOPCT
2843 033654 104401 033662 TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2844 033660 000407 BR 64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2845 033662 006412 047105 020104 65$: .ASCIZ <12><15>/END PASS #/
033670 040520 051523 021440
033676 000
2846 033700 .EVEN
2847 033700 64$:
2848 033700 013746 001234 MOV $PASS,-(SP) ;;SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
2849
2850 033704 104405 TYPDS ;;TYPE PASS NUMBER
2851 033706 104401 033714 TYPE ,67$ ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCIZ WITH SIGN
2852 033712 000425 BR 66$ ;;TYPE ASCII STRING
2853 033714 035411 047524 040524 67$: .ASCIZ / ;TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST START AT 200 /
033722 020114 051105 047522
033730 051522 051440 047111
033736 042503 046040 051501
033744 020124 052123 051101
033752 020124 052101 031040
033760 030060 020040 000
2854 033766 .EVEN
2855 033766 66$:
2856 033766 013746 001112 MOV $ERTTL,-(SP) ;;SAVE $ERTTL FOR TYPEOUT
2857
2858 033772 104405 TYPDS ;;TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS
2859 033774 104401 001223 TYPE , $CRLF ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
2860 034000 013700 000042 $GET42: MOV @42,R0 ;;TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED
2861 034004 001411 BEQ DOAGIN ;;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
2862 034006 005046 CLR -(SP) ;;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
2863 034010 012746 034016 MOV #$CLR.T,-(SP) ;;INSURE THE 'T' BIT IS CLEAR
2864 034014 000442 BR $RTRN ;;SETUP FOR AN RTI OR RTT
2865
2866 034016 000005 $CLR.T: RESET ;;GO DO AN RTI OR RTT TO LOAD THE PSW
2867 034020 004710 $ENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ;;WITH A CLEARED 'T' BIT
;;CLEAR THE WORLD
;;GO TO MONITOR
```

```
2868 034022 000240      NOP      ;;SAVE ROOM
2869 034024 000240      NOP      ;;FOR
2870 034026 000240      NOP      ;;ACT11
2871
2872 034030 013737 000004 001176 DOAGIN: MOV @#4,@#STMP0 ;;SAVE CONTENTS OF LOCATION 4
2873 034036 012737 034054 000004      MOV #1$,@#4 ;;SET UP VECTOR IN CASE OF TRAP
2874 034044 012737 000001 164000      MOV #1,@#164000 ;;NOTIFY MULTI-TESTER OF PASS COMPLETE
2875 034052 000402      BR 2$ ;;IF NO TRAP DON'T TOUCH STACK
2876 034054 062706 000004 1$: ADD #4,SP ;;RESET STACK IN CASE OF TRAP
2877 034060 013737 001176 000004 2$: MOV @#STMP0,@#4 ;;RESTORE CONTENTS OF LOACTION 4
2878 034066
2879 034066 104400      TRAP ;;PUSH OLD PSW AND PC ON STACK
2880 034070 042716 000020      BIC #20,(SP) ;;CLEAR THE 'T' BIT
2881 034074 032777 010000 145036      BIT #BIT12,@SWR ;;RUN WITH TRACE TRAP?
2882 034102 001005      BNE 1$ ;;BR IF NO
2883 034104 005137 034130      COM $TBIT ;;IS IT TIME FOR TRACE TRAP
2884 034110 100402      BMI 1$ ;;BR IF NO
2885 034112 052716 000020      BIS #20,(SP) ;;SET TRACE TRAP
2886 034116 012746 034124 1$: MOV #SLOOP,-(SP) ;;JUMP TO START OF TEST
2887 034122 000002      $RTRN: RTI ;;RETURN--THIS IS CHANGED TO
2888 ;;AN 'RTT' IF 'RTT' IS A LEGAL
2889 ;;INSTRUCTION
2890
2891 034124 000137      $LOOP: JMP @PC+ ;;RETURN
2892 034126 020464      $RTNAD: .WORD RESTR
2893 034130 000000      $TBIT: .WORD 0 ;;'T' BIT STATE INDICATOR
2894 034132 377 377 000 $ENULL: .BYTE -1,-1,0 ;;NULL CHARACTER STRING
2895 034136      .EVEN
2896      .SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
(1)
(2)
(1) *****
(1) *THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
(1) *AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
(1) *AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
(1) *THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
(1) *SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST
(1) *SW11=1 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
(1) *SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
(1) *SW08=1 LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
(1) *CALL
(1) * SCOPE ;;SCOPE=IOT
(1)
(1) $SCOPE:
(1) 034136 104410      CKSWR
(1) 034140 032777 040000 144772 1$: BIT #BIT14,@SWR ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
(1) 034146 001114      BNE $OVER ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
(1) ;;#####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
(1) 034150 000416      $XTSTR: BR 6$ ;;YES IF SW14=1
(1) ;;IF RUNNING ON THE 'XOR' TESTER CHANGE
(1) 034152 013746 000004      MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;THIS INSTRUCTION TO A 'NOP' (NOP=240)
(1) 034156 012737 034176 000004      MOV #5$,@#ERRVEC ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
(1) 034164 005737 177060      TST @#177060 ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
(1) 034170 012637 000004      MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
(1) 034174 000463      BR $SVLAD ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
(1) 034176 022626 5$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
(1) 034200 012637 000004      MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
(1) ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
```



```
(1) 034204 000423 BR 7$ ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
(1) 034206 032777 000400 144724 6$:;#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
(1) 034206 032777 000400 144724 BIT #BIT08,@SWR ;;LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
(1) 034214 001404 BEQ 2$ ;;BR IF NO
(1) 034216 127737 144716 001102 CMPB @SWR,$STNM ;;ON THE RIGHT TEST? SWR<7:0>
(1) 034224 001465 BEQ $OVER ;;BR IF YES
(1) 034226 105737 001103 2$: TSTB $ERFLG ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
(1) 034232 001421 BEQ 3$ ;;BR IF NO
(1) 034234 123737 001115 001103 CMPB $ERMAX,$ERFLG ;;MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
(1) 034242 101015 BHI 3$ ;;BR IF NO
(1) 034244 032777 001000 144666 BIT #BIT09,@SWR ;;LOOP ON ERROR?
(1) 034252 001404 BEQ 4$ ;;BR IF NO
(1) 034254 013737 001110 001106 7$: MOV $LPERR,$LPADR ;;SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
(1) 034262 000446 BR $OVER
(1) 034264 105037 001103 4$: CLRB $ERFLG ;;ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
(1) 034270 005037 001212 CLR $TIMES ;;CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
(1) 034274 000415 BR 1$ ;;ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
(1) 034276 032777 004000 144634 3$: BIT #BIT11,@SWR ;;INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
(1) 034304 001011 BNE 1$ ;;BR IF YES
(1) 034306 005737 001234 TST $PASS ;;IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
(1) 034312 001406 BEQ 1$ ;; INHIBIT ITERATIONS
(1) 034314 005237 001104 INC $ICNT ;;INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
(1) 034320 023737 001212 001104 CMP $TIMES,$ICNT ;;CHECK NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
(1) 034326 002024 BGE $OVER ;;BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
(1) 034330 012737 000001 001104 1$: MOV #1,$ICNT ;;REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
(1) 034336 013737 034414 001212 MOV $MXCNT,$TIMES ;;SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
(1) 034344 105237 001102 $SVLAD: INCR $STNM ;;COUNT TEST NUMBERS
(1) 034350 113737 001102 001232 MOVB $STNM,$TESTN ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
(1) 034356 011637 001106 MOV (SP),$LPADR ;;SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
(1) 034362 011637 001110 MOV (SP),$LPERR ;;SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
(1) 034366 005037 001214 CLR $ESCAPE ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
(1) 034372 112737 000001 001115 MOVB #1,$ERMAX ;;ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
(1) 034400 013777 001102 144534 $OVER: MOV $STNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
(1) 034406 013716 001106 MOV $LPADR,(SP) ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
(1) 034412 000002 RTI ;;FIXES PS
(1) 034414 000200 $MXCNT: 200 ;;MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
2897 .SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
(1)
(2)
(1) ;;*****
(1) ;;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
(1) ;;*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
(1) ;;*AND GO TO ERRYP ON ERROR
(1) ;;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
(1) ;;*SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
(1) ;;*SW13=1 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
(1) ;;*SW10=1 BELL ON ERROR
(1) ;;*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
(1) ;;*CALL
(1) ;;* ERROR N ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
(1)
(1) $ERROR:
(1) 034416 104410 CKSWR ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
(3) 034420 010037 001162 MOV R0,$REG0 ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R0
(3) 034424 010137 001164 MOV R1,$REG1 ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R1
(3) 034430 010237 001166 MOV R2,$REG2 ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R2
(3) 034434 010337 001170 MOV R3,$REG3 ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R3
```

```
(3) 034440 010437 001172      MOV      R4,$REG4      ;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R4
(3) 034444 010537 001174      MOV      R5,$REG5      ;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R5
(3) 034450 113737 001102 001262  MOVB     $STNM,TESTNO  ;SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
(1) 034456 105237 001103      7$:     INCB     $ERFLG   ;SET THE ERROR FLAG
(1) 034462 001775              BEQ      7$           ;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
(1) 034464 013777 001102 144450  MOV     $STNM,@DISPLAY ;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
(1) 034472 032777 002000 144440  BIT     #BIT10,@SWR    ;BELL ON ERROR?
(1) 034500 001402              BEQ      1$           ;NO - SKIP
(1) 034502 104401 001216      TYPE    ,SBELL        ;RING BELL
(1) 034506 005237 001112      1$:     INC     $ERTTL   ;COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
(1) 034512 011637 001116      MOV     (SP),$ERRPC   ;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
(1) 034516 162737 000002 001116  SUB     #2,$ERRPC
(1) 034524 117737 144366 001114  MOVB   @ERRPC,$ITEMB ;STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
(1) 034532 032777 020000 144400  BIT     #BIT13,@SWR   ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
(1) 034540 001004              BNE     20$          ;SKIP TYPEOUTS
(1) 034542 004737 034654      JSR     PC,ERRTP     ;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
(1) 034546 104401 001223      TYPE    ,SCLF
(1) 034552              20$:
(1) 034552 122737 000001 001246  CMPB   #APTENV,$ENV   ;:RUNNING IN APT MODE
(1) 034560 001007              BNE     2$           ;:NO SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
(1) 034562 113737 001114 034574  MOVB   $ITEMB,21$    ;:SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
(1) 034570 004737 037216      JSR     PC,$ATY4     ;:REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
(1) 034574      000          21$:     .BYTE   0
(1) 034575      000          .BYTE   0
(1) 034576 000777          22$:     BR      22$          ;:APT ERROR LOOP
(1) 034600 005777 144334      2$:     TST     @SWR
(1) 034604 100002          BPL     3$           ;:SKIP IF CONTINUE
(1) 034606 000000          HALT
(1) 034610 104410          CKSWR
(1) 034612 032777 001000 144320  3$:     BIT     #BIT09,@SWR ;:LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
(1) 034620 001402          BEQ     4$           ;:BR IF NO
(1) 034622 013716 001110      MOV     $LPERR,(SP)  ;:FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
(1) 034626 005737 001214      4$:     TST     $ESCAPE  ;:CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
(1) 034632 001402          BFO     5$           ;:BR IF NONE
(1) 034634 013716 001214      MOV     $ESCAPE,(SP) ;:FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
(1) 034640          5$:
(1) 034640 022737 034020 000042  CMP     #ENDAD,@#42  ;:ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
(1) 034646 001001          BNE     6$           ;:BRANCH IF NO
(1) 034650 000000          HALT
(1) 034652          6$:
(1) 034652 000002          RTI              ;:RETURN
```

2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912

```
.SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE
;*****
;*THIS ROUTINE USES THE 'ITEM CONTROL BYTE' ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
;*ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE 'ERROR TABLE' ($ERRTB),
;*AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.
;*
;*NOTES:
;*1) THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES AN AUTOMATIC 'CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED'
;*   FOR 'EM', 'DH', AND 'DT'.
;*2) TWO SPACES ARE TYPED AFTER EACH NUMBER FOR 'DT'.
;*3) FOR $ITEMB=0, JUST THE ERROR PC IS TYPED.
;*4) THE AVAILABLE FORMATS FOR TYPING DATA ARE:
;*   DF      FORMAT
;*   0       TYPE A 6 DIGIT OCTAL NUMBER (FROM 16-BIT BINARY)
```

```

2913          :*      1      TYPE A DECIMAL NUMBER WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
2914          :*      2      TYPE A 16 DIGIT BINARY NUMBER
2915          :*      3      TYPE A 6 DIGIT OCTAL NUMBER (FROM 18-BIT BINARY)
2916          :*
2917          :*
2918 034654          ERRYP:
2919 034654 104401 001223      TYPE      , $CRLF          ;'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
2920 034660 010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0
2921 034662 005000      CLR      R0          ;PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
2922 034664 153700 001114      BISB   @($ITEMB,R0
2923 034670 001004      BNE     1$          ;IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
2924          ;TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
2925 034672 013746 001116      MOV     $ERRPC,-(SP) ;SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
2926          ;ERROR ADDRESS
2927          ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
2928          ;GET OUT
2929          ;ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
2930          ;WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
2931 034712 062700 001316      ADD     #$ERRTB,R0   ;FORM TABLE POINTER
2932 034716 012037 034726      MOV     (R0)+,2$    ;PICKUP 'ERROR MESSAGE' POINTER
2933 034722 001404          BEQ     3$          ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
2934 034724 104401          TYPE   ;TYPE THE 'ERROR MESSAGE'
2935 034726 000000 2$:      .WORD  0          ;'ERROR MESSAGE' POINTER GOES HERE
2936 034730 104401 001223      TYPE   , $CRLF      ;'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
2937 034734 012037 034744 3$:      MOV     (R0)+,4$    ;PICKUP 'DATA HEADER' POINTER
2938 034740 001404          BEQ     5$          ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
2939 034742 104401          TYPE   ;TYPE THE 'DATA HEADER'
2940 034744 000000 4$:      .WORD  0          ;'DATA HEADER' POINTER GOES HERE
2941 034746 104401 001223      TYPE   , $CRLF      ;'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
2942 034752 010146 5$:      MOV     R1,-(SP)    ;SAVE R1
2943 034754 012001      MOV     (R0)+,R1    ;PICKUP 'DATA TABLE' POINTER
2944 034756 001441          BEQ     12$         ;BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED
2945 034760 012000      MOV     (R0)+,R0    ;PICKUP 'DATA FORMAT' POINTER
2946 034762 105710 6$:      TSTB   (R0)        ;IS IT FORMAT 0?
2947 034764 001003      BNE     7$          ;BR IF NO
2948
2949          ;*THIS CODE IS FOR OCTAL (16-BIT) FORMAT (DF=0)
2950 034766 013146      MOV     @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
2951          ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
2952          ;
2953          ;*THIS CODE IS FOR DECIMAL FORMAT (DF=1)
2954 034774 121027 000001 7$:      CMPB   (R0),#1     ;IS IT FORMAT 1?
2955 035000 001003      BNE     8$          ;BRANCH IF NO
2956 035002 013146      MOV     @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
2957          ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
2958          ;
2959          ;*THIS CODE IS FOR BINARY FORMAT (DF=2)
2960 035010 121027 000002 8$:      CMPB   (R0),#2     ;IS IT FORMAT 2?
2961 035014 001003      BNE     9$          ;BRANCH IF NO
2962 035016 013146      MOV     @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
2963          ;GO TYPE--BINARY ASCII

```

```
2964
2965
2966 035024 012146
2967 035026 004737 040270
2968 035032 062716 000005
2969 035036 012637 035044
2970 035042 104401
2971 035044 000000
2972
2973 035046 005711
2974 035050 001404
2975 035052 104401 035074
2976 035056 105720
2977 035060 000740
2978
2979 035062 012601
2980 035064 012600
2981 035066 104401 001223
2982 035072 000207
2983 035074 020040 000
2984 035100
2985

;*THIS CODE IS FOR OCTAL (18-BIT) FORMAT (DF=3)
9$: MOV (R1)+, -(SP) ;PUT ADDRESS OF FIRST LOC. ON STACK
JSR PC, $DB20 ;CONVERT TWO LOCS. TO AN ASCII STRING
ADD #5, (SP) ;ONLY NEED 6 CHARACTERS NOT 11
MOV (SP)+, 10$ ;PUT ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARS. AT 10$
TYPE ;TYPE OCTAL VALUE OF 18-BIT BINARY NO.
10$: .WORD 0
11$: TST (R1) ;IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
BEQ 12$ ;BR IF NO
TYPE ,14$ ;TYPE TWO(2) SPACES
TSTB (R0)+ ;POINT TO NEW 'DATA FORMAT'
BR 6$ ;LOOP
12$: MOV (SP)+, R1 ;RESTORE R1
13$: MOV (SP)+, R0 ;RESTORE R0
TYPE , $CRLF ;'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
RTS PC ;RETURN
14$: .ASCIIZ / / ;TWO(2) SPACES
.EVEN
```

2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993
2994
2995
2996
2997
2998
2999
3000
3001
3002
3003
3004
3005
3006
3007
3008
3009
3010
3011
3012
3013
3014
3015
3016
3017
3018
3019
3020
3021
3022
3023
3024
3025
3026
3027
3028
3029
3030
3031
3032
3033
3034
3035
3036
3037
3038
3039
3040
3041
3042

035100 033727 177776 000020
035106 001411
035110 013746 177776
035114 011637 001276
035120 042716 000020
035124 012746 035132
035130 000006
035132 000207

035134 033727 001276 000020
035142 001410
035144 013746 001276
035150 012737 000340 001276
035156 012746 035164
035162 000006
035164 000207

035166 012702 000010
035172 012701 172300
035176 012721 177777
035202 077203
035204 012702 000010
035210 012701 172340
035214 012721 177777
035220 077203

```
.SBTTL ***** SUBROUTINES USED BY THIS PROGRAM *****  
.SBTTL TURN OFF T-BIT AND SAVE CURRENT PSW  
:*****  
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO TURN OFF THE TRACE TRAP BIT IN THE PSW  
: * IF IT IS ON. THE PROCESSOR STATUS IS SAVED IN 'TBITPS' SO THAT  
: * THE PSW CAN BE RESTORED TO ITS PREVIOUS CONDITION WHEN CONDITIONS  
: * WARRANT T-BIT TRAPPING.  
:*****  
TOFF: BIT PSW,#TBIT ;IS THE T-BIT SET IN THE PSW?  
BEQ 1$ ;EXIT IF NO  
MOV PSW,-(SP) ;PUSH PRESENT PSW ON THE STACK  
MOV (SP),TBITPS ;ALSO SAVE IT IN 'TBITPS' FOR  
;RESTORING LATER  
BIC #TBIT,(SP) ;CLEAR THE T-BIT (BIT 4) IN THE PSW  
MOV #1$,-(SP) ;PUSH PC OF 'RTS' ON STACK  
RTT ;'RETURN' TO 1$ WITH T-BIT OFF  
1$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO PROGRAM  
  
.SBTTL TURN ON T-BIT AND RESTORE PREVIOUS PSW  
:*****  
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO RESTORE THE PROCESSOR STATUS TO ITS  
: * PREVIOUS CONDITION BY RESTORING THE 'T-BIT PSW' SAVED BY THE  
: * 'TOFF' SUBROUTINE IN THE 'TBITPS' LOCATION.  
:*****  
TON: BIT TBITPS,#TBIT ;WAS T-BIT ON IN THE PREVIOUS PSW?  
BEQ 1$ ;EXIT IF NO  
MOV TBITPS,-(SP) ;PUSH PREVIOUS PSW ON THE STACK  
MOV #340,TBITPS ;RESET THE 'TBITPS' LOCATION  
MOV #1$,-(SP) ;PUSH PC OF 'RTS' ON STACK  
RTT ;'RETURN' TO 1$ WITH T-BIT RESTORED  
1$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO PROGRAM  
  
.SBTTL SET ALL WRITEABLE BITS IN ALL PAR/PDR'S  
:*****  
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY THE PAR/PDR DUAL ADDRESSING TEST  
: * TO SET ALL WRITEABLE BITS IN ALL KERNEL AND USE PAR'S AND  
: * PDR'S TO A 1. THE "INITIAL STATE" OF HAVING ALL BITS-1 IS  
: * USED TO SEE THAT ONLY ONE REGISTER IS CLEARED IN RESPONSE TO  
: * A SINGLE PAR OR PDR ADDRESS.  
:*****  
SETREG: MOV #10,R2 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8  
MOV #KIPDRO,R1 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR INTO R1  
1$: MOV #-1,(R1)+ ;SET BITS IN KERNEL PDR TO 1  
SOB R2,1$ ;LOOP TO 1$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PDR'S LOADED  
MOV #10,R2 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8  
MOV #KIPARO,R1 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PAR INTO R1  
2$: MOV #-1,(R1)+ ;SET BITS IN A KERNEL PAR TO 1  
SOB R2,2$ ;LOOP TO 2$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PAR'S LOADED
```

```
3043 035222 012702 000010      MOV      #10,R2      ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
3044 035226 012701 177600      MOV      #UIPDR0,R1  ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR INTO R1
3045 035232 012721 177777      3$:     MOV      #-1,(R1)+ ;SET BITS IN A USER PDR TO 1
3046 035236 077203              SOB      R2,3$      ;LOOP TO 3$ UNTIL ALL USER PDR'S LOADED
3047 035240 012702 000010      MO.     #10,R2      ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
3048 035244 012701 177640      MOV      #UIPAR0,R1  ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PAR INTO R1
3049 035250 012721 177777      4$:     MOV      #-1,(R1)+ ;SET BITS IN A USER PAR TO 1
3050 035254 077203              SOB      R2,4$      ;LOOP TO 4$ UNTIL ALL USER PAR'S LOADED
3051 035256 000207              RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO TEST
3052
3053      .SBTTL  READ & COMPARE KERNEL & USER PAR/PDR'S
3054      :*****
3055      :*
3056      :*   THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY PAR/PDR DUAL ADDRESSING TEST TO
3057      :*   READ ALL THE PAR'S AND PDR'S TO SEE THAT ONLY ONE REGISTER
3058      :*   WAS CLEARED IN RESPONSE TO A SINGLE PAR OR PDR ADDRESS.
3059      :*   ANY FAILURES FOUND BY THE PAR/PDR DUAL ADDRESSING TEST WILL
3060      :*   BE REPORTED BY THIS SUBROUTINE.
3061      :*
3062      :*****
3063      CMPREG:
3064 035260 012701 172300      MOV      #KIPDR0,R1  ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PDR IN R1
3065 035264 012704 000010      MOV      #10,R4      ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
3066 035270 012705 077416      MOV      #77416,R5   ;PUT EXPECTED PDR CONTENTS IN R5
3067 035274 021105      1$:     CMP      (R1),R5     ;ARE ALL WRITEABLE BITS SET AS EXPECTED?
3068 035276 001404      BEQ     2$          ;BRANCH IF YES
3069 035300 020100      CMP      R1,R0       ;WAS IT THE REG. THAT WAS CLEARED?
3070 035302 001402      BEQ     2$          ;BRANCH IF YES
3071 035304 011102      MOV      (R1),R2     ;SAVE CONTENTS OF IMPROPERLY CLEARED REGISTER
3072 035306 104016      ERROR   16          ;A PDR WAS EFFECTED BY CLEARING A DIFFERENT PAR/PDR
3073      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3074      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3075      ;AN 'RTS PC' = 000207
3076 035310 062701 000002      2$:     ADD      #2,R1       ;FORM NEXT ADDRESS
3077 035314 077411      SOB     R4,1$      ;LOOP TO 1$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PDR'S CHECKED
3078 035316 012701 172340      MOV      #KIPAR0,R1  ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PAR IN R1
3079 035322 012704 000010      MOV      #10,R4      ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
3080 035326 012705 177777      MOV      #177777,R5  ;PUT EXPECTED PAR CONTENTS IN R5
3081 035332 021105      3$:     CMP      (R1),R5     ;ARE ALL WRITEABLE BITS SET AS EXPECTED?
3082 035334 001404      BEQ     4$          ;BRANCH IF YES
3083 035336 020100      CMP      R1,R0       ;WAS IT THE REG. THAT WAS CLEARED?
3084 035340 001402      BEQ     4$          ;BRANCH IF YES
3085 035342 011102      MOV      (R1),R2     ;SAVE CONTENTS OF IMPROPERLY CLEARED REGISTER
3086 035344 104016      ERROR   16          ;A PAR WAS EFFECTED BY CLEARING A DIFFERENT PAR/PDR
3087      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3088      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3089      ;AN 'RTS PC' = 000207
3090 035346 062701 000002      4$:     ADD      #2,R1       ;FORM NEXT ADDRESS
3091 035352 077411      SOB     R4,3$      ;LOOP TO 3$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PAR'S CHECKED
3092 035354 012701 177600      MOV      #UIPDR0,R1  ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PDR IN R1
3093 035360 012704 000010      MOV      #10,R4      ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
3094 035364 012705 077416      MOV      #77416,R5   ;PUT EXPECTED PDR CONTENTS IN R5
3095 035370 021105      5$:     CMP      (R1),R5     ;ARE ALL WRITEABLE BITS SET AS EXPECTED?
3096 035372 001404      BEQ     6$          ;BRANCH IF YES
3097 035374 020100      CMP      R1,R0       ;WAS IT THE REG. THAT WAS CLEARED?
3098 035376 001402      SEQ     6$          ;BRANCH IF YES
```

```
3099 035400 011102      MOV      (R1),R2      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF IMPROPERLY CLEARED REGISTER
3100 035402 104016      ERROR    16          ;A PDR WAS EFFECTED BY CLEARING A DIFFERENT PAR/PDR
3101                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3102                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3103                                     ;AN 'RTS PC' = 000207
3104 035404 062701 000002 6$:      ADD      #2,R1      ;FORM NEXT ADDRESS
3105 035410 077411      SOB      R4,5$      ;LOOP TO 5$ UNTIL ALL USER PDR'S CHECKED
3106 035412 012701 177640      MOV      #UIPAR0,R1 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PAR IN R1
3107 035416 012704 000010      MOV      #10,R4     ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
3108 035422 012705 177777      MOV      #177777,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED PAR CONTENTS IN R5
3109 035426 021105      7$:      CMP      (R1),R5    ;ARE ALL WRITEABLE BITS SET AS EXPECTED?
3110 035430 001404      BEQ      8$        ;BRANCH IF YES
3111 035432 020100      CMP      R1,R0     ;WAS IT THE REG. THAT WAS CLEARED?
3112 035434 001402      BEQ      8$        ;BRANCH IF YES
3113 035436 011102      MOV      (R1),R2    ;SAVE CONTENTS OF IMPROPERLY CLEARED REGISTER
3114 035440 104016      ERROR    16          ;A PAR WAS EFFECTED BY CLEARING A DIFFERENT PAR/PDR
3115                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3116                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3117                                     ;AN 'RTS PC' = 000207
3118 035442 062701 000002 8$:      ADD      #2,R1      ;FORM NEXT ADDRESS
3119 035446 077411      SOB      R4,7$      ;LOOP TO 7$ UNTIL ALL USER PAR'S CHECKED
3120 035450 000207      RTS      PC         ;RETURN TO TEST
```

.SBTTL CONVERT VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS

THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO FORM AN 18-BIT PHYSICAL ADDRESS (PBA) FROM THE 16-BIT VIRTUAL ADDRESS (VBA) AND THE APPROPRIATE PAGE ADDRESS REGISTER (PAR). THE SAME METHOD USED BY THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT LOGIC IS USED. VBA <15:13> SELECTS WHICH PAR/PDR IS TO BE USED, VBA <5:0>+PBA <5:0>, AND VBA <12:6> IS ADDED TO PAR <11:00> TO GIVE PBA <17:6>. BITS <17:16> OF THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS ARE LEFT IN LOC. 'PBAHI' AND BITS <15:00> ARE LEFT IN LOC. 'PBALO'. THE PSW'S 'CURRENT MODE' BITS ARE USED TO SELECT THE KERNEL OR USER PAR/PDR'S. THE ROUTINE IS ENTERED WITH LOC. 'VIRT1' CONTAINING THE 16-BIT VIRTUAL ADDRESS.

FORMPA:

```
3139 035452 (2) 035452 010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)    ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
(2) 035454 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)    ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
3140 035456 012702 172340      MOV      #KIPAR0,R2 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PAR IN R2
3141 035462 032737 140000 177776 BIT      #140000,PSW ;IN USER MODE?
3142 035470 001402      BEQ      1$        ;BRANCH IF NO
3143 035472 012702 177640      MOV      #UIPAR0,R2 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PAR IN R2
3144 035476 013700 001306      1$:      MOV      VIRT1,R0    ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA) INTO R0
3145 035502 072027 177764      ASH      #-14,R0    ;GET BITS <15:13> DOWN TO BITS <3:1>
3146 035506 042700 177761      BIC      #177761,R0 ;MASK OF ALL BITS BUT BITS <3:1>
3147 035512 060002      ADD      R0,R2     ;ADD OFFSET TO BASE PAR ADDRESS
3148 035514 011200      MOV      (R2),R0    ;GET BITS <11:00> FROM APPROPRIATE PAR
3149 035516 010002      MOV      R0,R2     ;COPY PAR BITS <11:00> INTO R2
3150 035520 013737 001306 001312 MOV      VIRT1,PBALO ;PUT VIRTUAL ADDR. IN LOC. 'PBALO'
3151 035526 042737 160000 001312 BIC      #160000,PBALO ;CLEAR OFF BITS <15:13> OF ORIGINAL VBA
3152 035534 072227 177766      ASH      #-12,R2   ;GET PAR <11:00> DOWN TO BITS <1:0> OF R2
```


3153	035540	042702	177774	BIC	#177774,R2	:CLEAR OFF ALL BITS BUT BITS <1:0>
3154	035544	072027	000006	ASH	#6,R0	:SHIFT PAR<9:0> TO <15:6> OF R0
3155	035550	042700	000077	BIC	#77,R0	:CLEAR BITS <5:0> OF R0
3156	035554	060037	001312	ADD	R0,PBAL0	:IN EFFECT, ADD VBA<12:0> TO PAR<9:0>
3157						:(PAR<9:0> IN BITS <15:6> OF R0)
3158	035560	005502		ADC	R2	:ADD ANY CARRY TO R2
3159	035562	010237	001314	MOV	R2,PBAHI	:PUT BITS <17:16> OF PHYSICAL ADDR. IN PBAHI
3160	035566	012602		MOV	(SP)+,R2	;;POP STACK INTO R2
(2)	035570	012600		MOV	(SP)+,R0	;;POP STACK INTO R0
3161	035572	000207		RTS	PC	:RETURN TO PROGRAM
3162						
3163						

```

3165      .SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE
(1)
(2)      :*****
(1)      .ENABL LSB
(1)
(2)      :*****
(1)      :*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
(1)      :*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
(1)      :*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL
(1)      :*WHEN OPERATING IN TTY FLAG MODE.
(1) 035574 022737 000176 001140 $CKSWR: CMP #SWREG,SWR      ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
(1) 035602 001114          BNE 15$           ;; BRANCH IF NO
(1) 035604 105777 143334      TSTB @STKS      ;; CHAR THERE?
(1) 035610 100111          BPL 15$           ;; IF NO, DON'T WAIT AROUND
(1) 035612 117746 143330      MOVB @STKB,-(SP) ;; SAVE THE CHAR
(1) 035616 042716 177600      BIC #^C177,(SP) ;; STRIP-OFF THE ASCII
(1) 035622 022726 000007      CMP #7,(SP)+    ;; IS IT A CONTROL G?
(1) 035626 001102          BNE 15$           ;; NO, RETURN TO USER
(1) 035630 123727 001134 000001 CMPB $AUTOB,#1 ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
(1) 035636 001476          BEQ 15$           ;; BRANCH IF YES
(1)
(1) 035640 104401 036536      $GTSWR: TYPE ,S$CNTLG ;; ECHO THE CONTROL-G (^G)
(1) 035644 104401 036543      TYPE ,S$MSWR      ;; TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
(2) 035650 013746 000176      MOV SWREG,-(SP)   ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
(2) 035654 104402          TYPOC          ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
(1) 035656 104401 036554      TYPE ,S$MNEW     ;; PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
(1) 035662 005046          CLR -(SP)        ;; CLEAR COUNTER
(1) 035664 005046          CLR -(SP)        ;; THE NEW SWR
(1) 035666 105777 143252      7$: TSTB @STKS   ;; CHAR THERE?
(1) 035672 100375          BPL 7$           ;; IF NOT TRY AGAIN
(1)
(1) 035674 117746 143246      MOVB @STKB,-(SP) ;; PICK UP CHAR
(1) 035700 042716 177600      BIC #^C177,(SP) ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
(1)
(1) 035704 021627 000003      CMP (SP),#3      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-C?
(1) 035710 001015          BNE 9$           ;; BRANCH IF NOT
(1) 035712 104401 036524      TYPE ,S$CNTLC    ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (^C)
(1) 035716 062706 000006      ADD #6,SP        ;; CLEAN UP STACK
(1) 035722 123727 001135 000001 CMPB $INTAG,#1   ;; REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
(1) 035730 001003          BNE 8$           ;; BRANCH IF NO
(1) 035732 012777 000100 143204 MOV #100,@STKS   ;; ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
(1) 035740 000137 036566      8$: JMP CNTRLC    ;; CONTROL-C RESTART
(1)
(1)
(1) 035744 021627 000025      9$: CMP (SP),#25   ;; IS IT A CONTROL-U?
(1) 035750 001005          BNE 10$          ;; BRANCH IF NOT
(1) 035752 104401 036531      TYPEF ,S$CNTLU  ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (^U)
(1) 035756 062706 000006      20$: ADD #6,SP       ;; IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
(1) 035762 000737          BR 19$           ;; LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
(1)
(1)
(1) 035764 021627 000015      10$: CMP (SP),#15   ;; IS IT A <CR>?
(1) 035770 001022          BNE 16$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
(1) 035772 005766 000004      TST 4(SP)        ;; YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
(1) 035776 001403          BEQ 11$          ;; BRANCH IF YES
(1) 036000 016677 000002 143132 MOV 2(SP),@SWR   ;; SAVE NEW SWR
    
```

```
(1) 036006 062706 000006      11$: ADD #6,SP      ;;CLEAR UP STACK
(1) 036012 104401 001223      14$: TYPE ,SCLF   ;;ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
(1) 036016 123727 001135 000001  CMPB $INTAG,#1  ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
(1) 036024 001003          BNE 15$        ;;BRANCH IF NOT
(1) 036026 012777 000100 143110  MOV #100,@$TKS ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
(1) 036034 000002          RTI           ;;RETURN
(1) 036036 004737 037130      15$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;;ECHO CHAR
(1) 036042 021627 000060      16$: CMP (SP),#60   ;;CHAR < 0?
(1) 036046 002420          BLT 18$        ;;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 036050 021627 000067          CMP (SP),#67   ;;CHAR > 7?
(1) 036054 003015          BGT 18$        ;;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 036056 042726 000060          BIC #60,(SP)+ ;;STRIP-OFF ASCII
(1) 036062 005766 000002          TST 2(SP)     ;;IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
(1) 036066 001403          BEQ 17$        ;;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 036070 006316          ASL (SP)      ;;NO, SHIFT PRESENT
(1) 036072 006316          ASL (SP)      ;; CHAR OVER TO MAKE
(1) 036074 006316          ASL (SP)      ;; ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
(1) 036076 005266 000002      17$: INC 2(SP)     ;;KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
(1) 036102 056616 177776          BIS -2(SP),(SP) ;;SET IN NEW CHAR
(1) 036106 000667          BR 7$         ;;GET THE NEXT ONE
(1) 036110 104401 001222      18$: TYPE ,SQUES  ;;TYPE ?<CR><LF>
(1) 036114 000720          BR 20$        ;;SIMULATE CONTROL-U
(1) .DSABL LSB
```

```
(1) *****
(1) *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
(1) *CALL:
(1) * RDCHR ;;INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
(1) * RETURN HERE ;;CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
(1) * ;;WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
(1) *
```

```
(1) 036116 011646          $RDCHR: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;PUSH DOWN THE PC
(1) 036120 016666 000004 000002  MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;;SAVE THE PS
(1) 036126 105777 143012      1$: TSTB @$TKS   ;;WAIT FOR
(1) 036132 100375          BPL 1$        ;;A CHARACTER
(1) 036134 117766 143006 000004  MOVB @$TKB,4(SP) ;;READ THE TTY
(1) 036142 042766 177600 000004  BIC #^C<177>,4(SP) ;;GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
(1) 036150 026627 000004 000023  CMP 4(SP),#23  ;;IS IT A CONTROL-S?
(1) 036156 001013          BNE 3$        ;;BRANCH IF NO
(1) 036160 105777 142760      2$: TSTB @$TKS   ;;WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
(1) 036164 100375          BPL 2$        ;;LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
(1) 036166 117746 142754  MOVB @$TKB,-(SP) ;;GET CHARACTER
(1) 036172 042716 177600          BIC #^C177,(SP) ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
(1) 036176 022627 000021          CMP (SP)+,#21 ;;IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
(1) 036202 001366          BNE 2$        ;;IF NOT DISCARD IT
(1) 036204 000750          BR 1$         ;;YES, RESUME
(1) 036206 026627 000004 000140  3$: CMP 4(SP),#140 ;;IS IT UPPER CASE?
(1) 036214 002407          BLT 4$        ;;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 036216 026627 000004 000175  CMP 4(SP),#175 ;;IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
(1) 036224 003003          BGT 4$        ;;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 036226 042766 000040 000004  BIC #40,4(SP)  ;;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
(1) 036234 000002      4$: RTI           ;;GO BACK TO USER
```

```
(2) *****
(1) *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
```

```

(1) ;*CALL:
(1) ;* RDLIN ;:INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
(1) ;* RETURN HERE ;:ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
(1) ;* ;:TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
(1)
(1) 036236 010346 $RDLIN: MOV R3,-(SP) ;:SAVE R3
(1) 036240 005046 CLR -(SP) ;:CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
(1) 036242 012703 036514 1$: MOV #STTYIN,R3 ;:GET ADDRESS
(1) 036246 022703 036524 2$: CMP #STTYIN+8.,R3 ;:BUFFER FULL?
(1) 036252 101467 BLOS 4$ ;:BR IF YES
(1) 036254 104411 RDCHR ;:GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
(1) 036256 112613 MOVB (SP)+,(R3) ;:GET CHARACTER
(1) 036260 122713 000003 CMPB #3,(R3) ;:IS IT A CONTROL-C?
(1) 036264 001006 BNE 10$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
(1) 036266 104401 036524 TYPE ,SCNTLC ;:TYPE A CONTROL-C (^C)
(1) 036272 005726 TST (SP)+ ;:CLEAN RUBOUT KEY OFF OF THE STACK
(1) 036274 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;:RESTORE R3
(1) 036276 000137 036566 JMP CNTRLC ;:GOTO CONTROL-C RESTART
(1) 036302 122713 000177 10$: CMPB #177,(R3) ;:IS IT A RUBOUT
(1) 036306 001022 BNE 5$ ;:BR IF NO
(1) 036310 005716 TST (SP) ;:IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
(1) 036312 001007 BNE 6$ ;:BR IF NO
(1) 036314 112737 000134 036512 MOVB #' \ ,9$ ;:TYPE A BACK SLASH
(1) 036322 104401 036512 TYPE ,9$
(1) 036326 012716 177777 MOV #-1,(SP) ;:SET THE RUBOUT KEY
(1) 036332 005303 6$: DEC R3 ;:BACKUP BY ONE
(1) 036334 020327 036514 CMP R3,#STTYIN ;:STACK EMPTY?
(1) 036340 103434 BLO 4$ ;:BR IF YES
(1) 036342 111337 036512 MOVB (R3),9$ ;:SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
(1) 036346 104401 036512 TYPE ,9$ ;:GO TYPE
(1) 036352 000735 BR 2$ ;:GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
(1) 036354 005716 5$: TST (SP) ;:RUBOUT KEY SET?
(1) 036356 001406 BEQ 7$ ;:BR IF NO
(1) 036360 112737 000134 036512 MOVB #' \ ,9$ ;:TYPE A BACK SLASH
(1) 036366 104401 036512 TYPE ,9$
(1) 036372 005016 CLR (SP) ;:CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
(1) 036374 122713 000025 7$: CMPB #25,(R3) ;:IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
(1) 036400 001003 BNE 8$ ;:BR IF NO
(1) 036402 104401 036531 TYPE ,SCNTLU ;:TYPE A CONTROL 'U'
(1) 036406 000715 BR 1$ ;:GO START OVER
(1) 036410 122713 000022 8$: CMPB #22,(R3) ;:IS CHARACTER A '^R'?
(1) 036414 001011 BNE 3$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
(1) 036416 105013 CLRB (R3) ;:CLEAR THE CHARACTER
(1) 036420 104401 001223 TYPE ,$CRLF ;:TYPE A 'CR' & 'LF'
(1) 036424 104401 036514 TYPE ,STTYIN ;:TYPE THE INPUT STRING
(1) 036430 000706 BR 2$ ;:GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
(1) 036432 104401 001222 4$: TYPE ,SQUES ;:TYPE A '?'
(1) 036436 000701 BR 1$ ;:CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
(1) 036440 111337 036512 3$: MOVB (R3),9$ ;:ECHO THE CHARACTER
(1) 036444 104401 036512 TYPE ,9$
(1) 036450 122723 000015 CMPB #15,(R3)+ ;:CHECK FOR RETURN
(1) 036454 001274 BNE 2$ ;:LOOP IF NOT RETURN
(1) 036456 105063 177777 CLRB -1(R3) ;:CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
(1) 036462 104401 001224 TYPE ,SLF ;:TYPE A LINE FEED
(1) 036466 005726 TST (SP)+ ;:CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
(1) 036470 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;:RESTORE R3

```

```
(1) 036472 011646          MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;;ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
(1) 036474 016666 000004 000002  MOV      4(SP),2(SP)    ;;      FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
(1) 036502 012766 036514 000004  MOV      #STTYIN,4(SP)
(1) 036510 000002          RII                      ;;RETURN
(1) 036512 000          9$: .BYTE 0                ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
(1) 036513 000          .BYTE 0                ;;TERMINATOR
(1) 036514 000010  $TTYIN: .BLKB 8.        ;;RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
(1) 036524 041536 005015 000  $CNTLC: .ASCIZ /<^C/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'C'
(1) 036531 136 006525 000012  $CNTLU: .ASCIZ /<^U/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'U'
(1) 036536 043536 005015 000  $CNTLG: .ASCIZ /<^G/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'G'
(1) 036543 015 051412 051127  $MSWR: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SWR = /
(1) 036550 036440 000040          $MNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW = /
(1) 036554 020040 042516 020127
(1) 036562 020075 000
(1) 036566          .EVEN
3166          .SBTTL CONTROL-C SERVICING ROUTINE
3167
3168
3169          ;* THE FOLLOWING CODE IS EXECUTED WHEN A CONTROL-C HAS
3170          ;* BEEN TYPED INSTEAD OF A NEW SWITCH REG. VALUE.
3171
3172
3173          ;* (IN OTHER WORDS, AFTER A CONTROL-G WAS TYPED).
3174          ;* A NEW SWITCH REG. VALUE WILL BE ASKED FOR,
3175          ;* THE TEST NUMBER AND PASS NUMBER WILL BE TYPED,
3176          ;* AND THEN THE PROGRAM WILL GO TO 'END-OF-PASS' AND CONTINUE
3177
3178 036566 013737 001234 001210  CNTRLC: MOV      $PASS,$TMP5    ;GET THE VALUE OF '$PASS'
3179 036574 005237 001210          INC      $TMP5          ;FORM CURRENT PASS NO.
3180 036600 104401 036645          TYPE    ,CMMSG        ;TYPE THE TEST STOPS MESSAGE
3181 036604 113737 001102 036640  MOVVB   $TSTNM,1$      ;SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
3182 036612 013746 036640          MOV      1$,-(SP)     ;SAVE 1$ FOR TYPEOUT
(1) 036616 104402          TYPOC   ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
3183 036620 104401 036642          TYPE    ,2$          ;TYPE 2 SPACES
3184 036624 013746 001210          MOV      $TMP5,-(SP)  ;SAVE $TMP5 FOR TYPEOUT
(1) 036630 104405          TYPDS   ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3185 036632 104407          GTSWR   ;ASK FOR NEW SWR VALUE
3186 036634 000137 033616          JMP      $EOP+2        ;CONTINUE AT $EOP+2
3187 036640 000000          1$: .WORD 0           ;BUFFER FOR TEST NUMBER
3188 036642 020040 000          2$: .ASCIZ / /        ;TWO SPACES AND THE STOP MESSAGE
3189 036645 112 046525 044520  CMMSG: .ASCIZ /JUMPING TO END-OF-PASS/<15><12>
(1) 036652 043516 052040 020117
(1) 036660 047105 026504 043117
(1) 036666 050055 051501 006523
(1) 036674 012
3190 036675 124 051505 047124          .ASCIZ /TESTNO PASSNO/<15><12>
(1) 036702 020117 050040 051501
(1) 036710 047123 006517 000012
3191          .EVEN
3192          .SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE
(1)
(2)          ;*****
(1)          ;*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
(1)          ;*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
(1)          ;*NOTE1: $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
(1)          ;*NOTE2: $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
```

```
(1) ;*NOTE3: $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
(1) ;*
(1) ;*CALL:
(1) ;*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
(1) ;* TYPE ,MESADR ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
(1) ;*OR
(1) ;* TYPE
(1) ;* MESADR
(1) ;*
(1) 036716 105737 001157 $TYPE: TSTB $TFPLG ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
(1) 036722 100002 BPL 1$ ;; BR IF YES
(1) 036724 000000 HALT ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
(1) 036726 000430 BR 3$ ;; LEAVE
(1) 036730 010046 1$: MOV R0,-(SP) ;; SAVE R0
(1) 036732 017600 000002 MOV @2(SP),R0 ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
(1) 036736 122737 000001 001246 CMPB #APTENV,$ENV ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
(1) 036744 001011 BNE 62$ ;; NO,GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
(1) 036746 132737 000100 001247 BITB #APTSPOOL,$ENVM ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
(1) 036754 001405 BEQ 62$ ;; NO,GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
(1) 036756 010037 036766 MOV R0,61$ ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
(1) 036762 004737 037206 JSR PC,$ATY3 ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
(1) 036766 000000 61$: .WORD 0 ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
(1) 036770 132737 000040 001247 62$: BITB #APTCSUP,$ENVM ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
(1) 036776 001003 BNE 60$ ;; YES,SKIP TYPE OUT
(1) 037000 112046 2$: MOVB (R0)+,-(SP) ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
(1) 037002 001005 BNE 4$ ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
(1) 037004 005726 TST (SP)+ ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
(1) 037006 012600 60$: MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; RESTORE R0
(1) 037010 062716 000002 3$: ADD #2,(SP) ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
(1) 037014 000002 RTI ;; RETURN
(1) 037016 122716 000011 4$: CMPB #HT,(SP) ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
(1) 037022 001430 BEQ 8$
(1) 037024 122716 000200 CMPB #CRLF,(SP) ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
(1) 037030 001006 BNE 5$
(1) 037032 005726 TST (SP)+ ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
(1) 037034 104401 TYPE ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
(1) 037036 001223 $CRLF
(1) 037040 105037 037174 CLRB $CHARCNT ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
(1) 037044 000755 BR 2$ ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
(1) 037046 004737 037130 5$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
(1) 037052 123726 001156 6$: CMPB $FILLC,(SP)+ ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
(1) 037056 001350 BNE 2$ ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
(1) 037060 013746 001154 MOV $NULL,-(SP) ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
(1) ;; AND THE NULL CHAR.
(1) 037064 105366 000001 7$: DECB 1(SP) ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
(1) 037070 002770 BLT 6$ ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
(1) 037072 004737 037130 JSR PC,$TYPEC ;; GO TYPE A NU' L
(1) 037076 105337 037174 DECB $CHARCNT ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
(1) 037102 000770 BR 7$ ;; LOOP
(1)
(1) ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
(1)
(1) 037104 112716 000040 8$: MOVB #' ,(SP) ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
(1) 037110 004737 037130 9$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;; TYPE A SPACE
(1) 037114 132737 000007 037174 BITB #7,$CHARCNT ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
```

```
(1) 037122 001372          BNE      9$          ;;TAB STOP
(1) 037124 005726          TST      (SP)+      ;;POP SPACE OFF STACK
(1) 037126 000724          BR       2$          ;;GET NEXT CHARACTER
(1) 037130 105777 142014   $TYPEPC: TSTB     @STPS  ;;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
(1) 037134 100375          BPL      $TYPEPC
(1) 037136 116677 000002 142006  MOVB     2(SP),@STPB  ;;LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
(1) 037144 122766 000015 000002  CMPB     #CR,2(SP)   ;;IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
(1) 037152 001003          BNE      1$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
(1) 037154 105037 037174   CLRB     $CHARCNT   ;;YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
(1) 037160 000406          BR       $TYPEPC    ;;EXIT
(1) 037162 122766 000012 000002 1$:  CMPB     #LF,2(SP)   ;;IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
(1) 037170 001402          BEQ     $TYPEPC     ;;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 037172 105227          INCB     (PC)+      ;;COUNT THE CHARACTER
(1) 037174 000000   $CHARCNT: .WORD    0  ;;CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
(1) 037176 000207   $TYPEPC: RTS      PC
```

3193 .SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

```
(1)
(2)
(1) 037200 112737 000001 037444 $ATY1:  MOVB     #1,$FFLG  ;;TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
(1) 037206 112737 000001 037442 $ATY3:  MOVB     #1,$MFLG  ;;TO TYPE A MESSAGE
(1) 037214 000403          BR       $ATYC
(1) 037216 112737 000001 037444 $ATY4:  MOVB     #1,$FFLG  ;;TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
(1) 037224          $ATYC:
(3) 037224 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)    ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
(3) 037226 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)    ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
(1) 037230 105737 037442          TSTB     $MFLG      ;;SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
(1) 037234 001450          BEQ      5$          ;;IF NOT: BR
(1) 037236 122737 000001 001246  CMPB     #APTENV,$ENV  ;;OPERATING UNDER APT?
(1) 037244 001031          BNE      3$          ;;IF NOT: BR
(1) 037246 132737 000100 001247  BITB     #APTSPOOL,$ENVM ;;SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
(1) 037254 001425          BEQ      3$          ;;IF NOT: BR
(1) 037256 017600 000004          MOV      @4(SP),R0   ;;GET MESSAGE ADDR.
(1) 037262 062766 000002 000004  ADD      #2,4(SP)    ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
(1) 037270 005737 001226 1$:  TST      $MSGTYPE   ;;SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
(1) 037274 001375          BNE      1$          ;;IF NOT: WAIT
(1) 037276 010037 001242          MOV      R0,$MSGAD  ;;PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
(1) 037302 105720          TSTB     (R0)+      ;;FIND END OF MESSAGE
(1) 037304 001376          BNE      2$          ;;SUB START OF MESSAGE
(1) 037306 163700 001242          SUB      $MSGAD,R0  ;;GET MESSAGE LNGTH IN WORDS
(1) 037312 006200          ASR      R0          ;;PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
(1) 037314 010037 001244          MOV      R0,$MSGGLT ;;TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
(1) 037320 012737 000004 001226  MOV      #4,$MSGTYPE
(1) 037326 000413          BR       5$
(1) 037330 017637 000004 037354 3$:  MOV      @4(SP),4$   ;;PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
(1) 037336 062766 000002 000004  ADD      #2,4(SP)    ;;BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
(3) 037344 013746 177776          MOV      177776,-(SP) ;;PUSH 177776 ON STACK
(1) 037350 004737 036716          JSR     PC,$TYPE    ;;CALL TYPE MACRO
(1) 037354 000000   4$:  .WORD    0
(1) 037356          5$:
(1) 037356 105737 037444   10$:  TSTB     $FFLG      ;;SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
(1) 037362 001,16          BEQ     12$         ;;IF NOT: BR
(1) 037364 005737 001246          TST     $ENV        ;;RUNNING UNDER APT?
(1) 037370 001413          BEQ     12$         ;;IF NOT: BR
(1) 037372 005737 001226   11$:  TST     $MSGTYPE    ;;FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
(1) 037376 001375          BNE     11$         ;;IF NOT: WAIT
```



```
(1) 037400 017637 000004 001230      MOV      @4(SP), $FATAL      ;;GET ERROR #
(1) 037406 062766 000002 000004      ADD      #2,4(SP)          ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
(1) 037414 005237 001226                INC      $MSGTYPE          ;;TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
(1) 037420 105037 037444      12$:    CLR     $FFLG              ;;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
(1) 037424 105037 037443                CLR     $LFLG              ;;CLEAR LOG FLAG
(1) 037430 105037 037442                CLR     $MFLG              ;;CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
(3) 037434 012601                MOV     (SP)+,R1           ;;POP STACK INTO R1
(3) 037436 012600                MOV     (SP)+,R0           ;;POP STACK INTO R0
(1) 037440 000207                RTS     PC                  ;;RETURN
(1) 037442      000                $MFLG: .BYTE 0              ;;MESSG. FLAG
(1) 037443      000                $LFLG: .BYTE 0              ;;LOG FLAG
(1) 037444      000                $FFLG: .BYTE 0              ;;FATAL FLAG
(1)                                .EVEN
(1)                                APTSIZE=200
(1)                                APTENV=001
(1)                                APTSPOOL=100
(1)                                APTCSUP=040
3194                                .SBTTL BINARY TO ASCII AND TYPE ROUTINE
(1)
(2)                                ;;*****
(1)                                ;;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 16-BIT
(1)                                ;;BINARY-ASCII NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
(1)                                ;;CALL:
(1)                                ;;*
(1)                                ;;*   MOV      NUMBER,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
(1)                                ;;*   TYPBN                    ;;TYPE IT
(1)
(1) 037446 010146                $TYPBN: MOV     R1,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R1 ON THE STACK
(1) 037450 016601 000006                MOV     6(SP),R1           ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
(1) 037454 000261                SEC                                ;;SET 'C' SO CAN KEEP TRACK OF THE NUMBER OF BITS
(1) 037456 112737 000060 037520      1$:    MOVB   #'0,$BIN          ;;SET CHARACTER TO AN ASCII '0'.
(1) 037464 006101                ROL     R1                  ;;GET THIS BIT
(1) 037466 001406                BEQ     2$                  ;;DONE?
(1) 037470 105537 037520                ADCB   $BIN                 ;;NO--SE. THE CHARACTER EQUAL TO THIS BIT
(1) 037474 104401 037520                TYPE   , $BIN              ;;GO TYPE THIS BIT
(1) 037500 000241                CLC                                ;;CLEAR 'C' SO CAN KEEP TRACK OF BITS
(1) 037502 000765                BR     1$                  ;;GO DO THE NEXT BIT
(1) 037504 012601                2$:    MOV     (SP)+,R1       ;;POP THE STACK INTO R1
(1) 037506 016666 000002 000004                MOV     2(SP),4(SP)        ;;ADJUST THE STACK
(1) 037514 012616                MOV     (SP)+,(SP)
(1) 037516 000002                RTI                                ;;RETURN TO USER
(1) 037520      000      000                $BIN:  .BYTE 0,0           ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. AND TERMINATOR
3195                                .SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
(1)
(2)                                ;;*****
(1)                                ;;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
(1)                                ;;OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
(1)                                ;;*$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
(1)                                ;;CALL:
(1)                                ;;*
(1)                                ;;*   MOV      NUM,-(SP)        ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
(1)                                ;;*   TYPOS                    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
(1)                                ;;*   .BYTE  N                  ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
(1)                                ;;*   .BYTE  M                  ;;M=1 OR 0
(1)                                ;;*
(1)                                ;;*                                ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
(1)                                ;;*                                ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZERUS
(1)
(1)                                ;;*$TYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
```

```
(1) ;*$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
(1) ;*CALL:
(1) ;*   MOV   NUM,-(SP)   ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
(1) ;*   TYPON                ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
(1) ;*
(1) ;*$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
(1) ;*CALL:
(1) ;*   MOV   NUM,-(SP)   ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
(1) ;*   TYPOC                ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
(1)
(1) 037522 017646 000000 037745 $TYPOS: MOV   @ (SP),-(SP)   ;;PICKUP THE MODE
(1) 037526 116637 000001 037745   MOVB  1(SP), $OFILL  ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
(1) 037534 112637 037747   MOVB  (SP)+, $OMODE+1 ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
(1) 037540 062716 000002   ADD   #2, (SP)       ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
(1) 037544 000406   BR    $TYPON
(1) 037546 112737 000001 037745 $TYPOC: MOVB  #1, $OFILL  ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
(1) 037554 112737 000006 037747   MOVB  #6, $OMODE+1  ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
(1) 037562 112737 000005 037744 $TYPON: MOVB  #5, $OCNT  ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
(1) 037570 010346   MOV   R3, -(SP)     ;;SAVE R3
(1) 037572 010446   MOV   R4, -(SP)     ;;SAVE R4
(1) 037574 010546   MOV   R5, -(SP)     ;;SAVE R5
(1) 037576 113704 037747   MOVB  $OMODE+1, R4  ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
(1) 037602 005404   NEG   R4
(1) 037604 062704 000006   ADD   #6, R4        ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
(1) 037610 110437 037746   MOVB  R4, $OMODE    ;;SAVE IT FOR USE
(1) 037614 113704 037745   MOVB  $OFILL, R4    ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
(1) 037620 016605 000012   MOV   12(SP), R5   ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
(1) 037624 005003   CLR   R3           ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
(1) 037626 006105   1$:  ROL   R5        ;;ROTATE MSB INTO 'C'
(1) 037630 000404   BR    3$          ;;GO DO MSB
(1) 037632 006105   2$:  KOL   R5        ;;FORM THIS DIGIT
(1) 037634 006105   ROL   R5
(1) 037636 006105   ROL   R5
(1) 037640 010503   MOV   R5, R3
(1) 037642 006103   3$:  ROL   R3        ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
(1) 037644 105337 037746   DECB  $OMODE        ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?
(1) 037650 100016   BPL  7$           ;;BR IF NO
(1) 037652 042703 177770   BIC   #177770, R3  ;;GET RID OF JUNK
(1) 037656 001002   BNE  4$          ;;TEST FOR 0
(1) 037660 005704   TST  R4           ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?
(1) 037662 001403   BEQ  5$          ;;BR IF YES
(1) 037664 005204   4$:  INC   R4        ;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
(1) 037666 052703 000060   BIS   #'0, R3     ;;MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
(1) 037672 052703 000040   5$:  BIS   #' , R3  ;;MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
(1) 037676 110337 037742   MOVB  R3, 8$      ;;SAVE FOR TYPING
(1) 037702 104401 037742   TYPE  ,8$        ;;GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
(1) 037706 105337 037744   7$:  DECB  $OCNT    ;;COUNT BY 1
(1) 037712 003347   BGT  2$          ;;BR IF MORE TO DO
(1) 037714 002402   BLT  6$          ;;BR IF DONE
(1) 037716 005204   INC  R4          ;;INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
(1) 037720 000744   BR   2$         ;;GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
(1) 037722 012605   6$:  MOV   (SP)+, R5  ;;RESTORE R5
(1) 037724 012604   MOV   (SP)+, R4    ;;RESTORE R4
(1) 037726 012603   MOV   (SP)+, R3    ;;RESTORE R3
(1) 037730 016666 000002 000004   MOV   2(SP), 4(SP) ;;SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
(1) 037736 012616   MOV   (SP)+, (SP)
```

```
(1) 037740 000002  
(1) 037742 000  
(1) 037743 000  
(1) 037744 000  
(1) 037745 000  
(1) 037746 000000  
3196  
(1)  
(2)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1) 037750  
(3) 037750 010046  
(3) 037752 010146  
(3) 037754 010246  
(3) 037756 010346  
(3) 037760 010546  
(1) 037762 012746 020200  
(1) 037766 016605 000020  
(1) 037772 100004  
(1) 037774 005405  
(1) 037776 112766 000055 000001  
(1) 040004 005000  
(1) 040006 012703 040164  
(1) 040012 112723 000040  
(1) 040016 005002  
(1) 040020 016001 040154  
(1) 040024 160105  
(1) 040026 002402  
(1) 040030 005202  
(1) 040032 000774  
(1) 040034 060105  
(1) 040036 005702  
(1) 040040 001002  
(1) 040042 105716  
(1) 040044 100407  
(1) 040046 106316  
(1) 040050 103003  
(1) 040052 116663 000001 177777  
(1) 040060 052702 000060  
(1) 040064 052702 000040  
(1) 040070 110223  
(1) 040072 005720  
(1) 040074 020027 000010  
(1) 040100 002746  
(1) 040102 003002  
(1) 040104 010502  
(1) 040106 000764  
(1) 040110 105726
```

```
RTI ;:RETURN  
8$: .BYTE 0 ;:STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT  
 ;:TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE  
 .BYTE 0 ;:TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE  
$OCNT: .BYTE 0 ;:OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER  
$OFILL: .BYTE 0 ;:ZERO FILL SWITCH  
$OMODE: .WORD 0 ;:NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE  
$SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE  
 ;:*****  
 ;:*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT  
 ;:*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE  
 ;:*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED  
 ;:*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE  
 ;:*REPLACED WITH SPACES.  
 ;:*CALL:  
 ;:* MOV NUM,-(SP) ;:PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK  
 ;:* TYPDS ;:GO TO THE ROUTINE  
$TYPDS:  
 MOV R0,-(SP) ;:PUSH R0 ON STACK  
 MOV R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK  
 MOV R2,-(SP) ;:PUSH R2 ON STACK  
 MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK  
 MOV R5,-(SP) ;:PUSH R5 ON STACK  
 MOV #20200,-(SP) ;:SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN  
 MOV 20(SP),R5 ;:GET THE INPUT NUMBER  
 BPL 1$ ;:BR IF INPUT IS POS.  
 NEG R5 ;:MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.  
 MOVB #'-,1(SP) ;:MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.  
 1$: CLR R0 ;:ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX  
 MOV #SDBLK,R3 ;:SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER  
 MOVB #' ,(R3)+ ;:SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK  
 2$: CLR R2 ;:CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER  
 MOV $DTBL(R0),R1 ;:GET THE CONSTANT  
 3$: SUB R1,R5 ;:FORM THIS BCD DIGIT  
 BLT 4$ ;:BR IF DONE  
 INC R2 ;:INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1  
 BR 3$  
 4$: ADD R1,R5 ;:ADD BACK THE CONSTANT  
 TST R2 ;:CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0  
 BNE 5$ ;:FALL THROUGH IF 0  
 TSTB (SP) ;:STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?  
 E.I 7$ ;:BR IF YES  
 5$: ASLB (SP) ;:MSD?  
 BCC 6$ ;:BR IF NO  
 MOVB 1(SP),-1(R3) ;:YES--SET THE SIGN  
 6$: BIS #'0,R2 ;:MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII  
 7$: BIS #' ,R2 ;:MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT  
 MOVB R2,(R3)+ ;:PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER  
 TST (R0)+ ;:JUST INCREMENTING  
 CMP R0,#10 ;:CHECK THE TABLE INDEX  
 BLT 2$ ;:GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT  
 BGT 8$ ;:GO TO EXIT  
 MOV R5,R2 ;:GET THE LSD  
 BR 6$ ;:GO CHANGE TO ASCII  
 8$: TSTB (SP)+ ;:WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
```

```
(1) 040112 100003          BPL          9$           ;;BR IF NO
(1) 040114 116663 177777 177776  MOVB      -1(SP),-2(R3)  ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
(1) 040122 105013          9$: CLR      (R3)           ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
(3) 040124 012605          MOV       (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
(3) 040126 012603          MOV       (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
(3) 040130 012602          MOV       (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
(3) 040132 012601          MOV       (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
(3) 040134 012600          MOV       (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
(1) 040136 104401 040164    TYPE      $DBLK           ;;NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
(1) 040142 016666 000002 000004  MOV       2(SP),4(SP)   ;;ADJUST THE STACK
(1) 040150 012616          MOV       (SP)+,(SP)
(1) 040152 000002          RTI                    ;;RETURN TO USER
(1) 040154 023420          $DTBL: 10000.
(1) 040156 001750          1000.
(1) 040160 000144          100.
(1) 040162 000012          10.
(1) 040164 000004          $DBLK: .BLKW 4
3197 .SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES
(1)
(2) *****
(1) *SAVE R0-R5
(1) *CALL:
(1) * SAVREG
(1) *UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
(1) *
(1) *TOP---(+16)
(1) * +2---(+18)
(1) * +4---R5
(1) * +6---R4
(1) * +8---R3
(1) *+10---R2
(1) *+12---R1
(1) *+14---R0
(1)
(1) 040174          $SAVREG:
(3) 040174 010046          MOV       R0,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
(3) 040176 010146          MOV       R1,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
(3) 040200 010246          MOV       R2,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
(3) 040202 010346          MOV       R3,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
(3) 040204 010446          MOV       R4,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
(3) 040206 010546          MOV       R5,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
(1) 040210 016646 000022    MOV       22(SP),-(SP)  ;;SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
(1) 040214 016646 000022    MOV       22(SP),-(SP)  ;;SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
(1) 040220 016646 000022    MOV       22(SP),-(SP)  ;;SAVE PS OF CALL
(1) 040224 016646 000022    MOV       22(SP),-(SP)  ;;SAVE PC OF CALL
(1) 040230 000002          RTI
(1)
(1) *RESTORE R0-R5
(1) *CALL:
(1) * RESREG
(1) $RESREG:
(1) 040232 012666 000022    MOV       (SP)+,22(SP)  ;;RESTORE PC OF CALL
(1) 040236 012666 000022    MOV       (SP)+,22(SP)  ;;RESTORE PS OF CALL
(1) 040242 012666 000022    MOV       (SP)+,22(SP)  ;;RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
(1) 040246 012666 000022    MOV       (SP)+,22(SP)  ;;RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
(3) 040252 012605          MOV       (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
```

```

(3) 040254 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;;POP STACK INTO R4
(3) 040256 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
(3) 040260 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
(3) 040262 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
(3) 040264 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
(1) 040266 000002      RTI
3198
(1)                      .SBTTL  DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO OCTAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE
(2)
(1)                      ;*****
(1)                      ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
(1)                      ;*UNSIGNED OCTAL ASCII NUMBER.
(1)                      ;*CALL
(1)                      ;*
(1)                      ;*   MOV      #PNTR,-(SP)      ;;POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
(1)                      ;*   JSR      PC,@#$DB20      ;;CALL THE ROUTINE
(1)                      ;*   RETURN      ;;THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST ASCII CHAR. IS ON THE STACK
(1)
(1) 040270 104413      $DB20: SAVREG      ;;SAVE ALL REGISTERS
(1) 040272 016601 000002 MOV      2(SP),R1      ;;PICKUP THE POINTER TO LOW WORD
(1) 040276 012705 040407 MOV      #$OCTVL+13.,R5 ;;POINTER TO DATA TABLE
(1) 040302 012704 000014 MOV      #12.,R4      ;;DO ELEVEN CHARACTERS
(1) 040306 012703 177770 MOV      #^C7,R3      ;;MASK
(1) 040312 012100      MOV      (R1)+,R0      ;;LOWER WORD
(1) 040314 012101      MOV      (R1)+,R1      ;;HIGH WORD
(1) 040316 005002      CLR      R2           ;;TERMINATOR
(1) 040320 110245      1$:  MOVB     R2,-(R5)   ;;PUT CHARACTER IN DATA TABLE
(1) 040322 010002      MOV      R0,R2       ;;GET THIS DIGIT
(1) 040324 005304      DEC      R4          ;;COUNT THIS CHARACTER
(1) 040326 003007      BGT     3$          ;;BR IF NOT THE LAST DIGIT
(1) 040330 001405      BEQ     2$          ;;BR IF IT IS THE LAST DIGIT
(1) 040332 005205      INC     R5          ;;ALL DIGITS DONE-ADJUST POINTER FOR FIRST
(1) 040334 010566 000002 MOV      R5,2(SP)    ;;ASCII CHAR. & PUT IT ON THE STACK
(1) 040340 104414      RESREG      ;;RESTORE ALL REGISTERS
(1) 040342 000207      RTS      PC         ;;RETURN TO USER
(1) 040344 006203      2$:  ASR      R3          ;;POSITION THE MASK FOR THE LAST DIGIT
(1) 040346 006001      3$:  ROR      R1          ;;POSITION THE BINARY NUMBER FOR
(1) 040350 006000      ROR      R0          ;;
(1) 040352 006001      ROR      R1          ;;
(1) 040354 006000      ROR      R0          ;;
(1) 040356 006001      ROR      R1          ;;
(1) 040360 006000      ROR      R0          ;;
(1) 040362 040302      BIC     R3,R2       ;;MASK OUT ALL JUNK
(1) 040364 062702 000060 ADD      #'0,R2      ;;MAKE THIS CHAR. ASCII
(1) 040370 000753      BR      1$         ;;GO PUT IT IN THE DATA TABLE
(1) 040372 000016      $OCTVL: .BLKB 14.  ;;RESERVE DATA TABLE

```

3200

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

(1)
(2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)

*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION
*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.

(1) 040410 010046
(1) 040412 016600 000002
(1) 040416 005740
(1) 040420 111000
(1) 040422 006300
(1) 040424 016000 040444
(1) 040430 000200

\$TRAP: MOV R0,-(SP) ;;SAVE R0
MOV 2(SP),R0 ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS
TST -(R0) ;;BACKUP BY 2
MOVB (R0),R0 ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
ASL R0 ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
MOV \$TRPAD(R0),R0 ;;INDEX TO TABLE
RTS R0 ;;GO TO ROUTINE

(1)
(1)
(1)

;;THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE 'GETPRI' MACRO

(1) 040432 011646
(1) 040434 016666 000004 000002
(1) 040442 000002

\$TRAP2: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;MOVE THE PC DOWN
MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;;MOVE THE PSW DOWN
RTI ;;RESTORE THE PSW

(1)
(3)

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

(3)
(3)
(3)

*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
*BY THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION.

(3)
(3)

: ROUTINE
:-----

(3) 040444 040432
(3) 040446 036716
(3) 040450 0375' 6
(3) 040452 037522
(3) 040454 037562
(3) 040456 037750
(3) 040460 037446

\$TRPAD: .WORD \$TRAP2
\$TYPE ;;CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
\$TYPOC ;;CALL=TYPOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
\$TYPOS ;;CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
\$TYPON ;;CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
\$TYPDS ;;CALL=TYPDS TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
\$TYPBN ;;CALL=TYPBN TRAP+6(104406) TYPE BINARY (ASCII) NUMBER

(1)
(3) 040462 035644

\$GTSWR ;;CALL=GTSWR TRAP+7(104407) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING

(1)
(3) 040464 035574
(3) 040466 036116
(3) 040470 036236
(3) 040472 040174
(3) 040474 040232

\$CKSWR ;;CALL=CKSWR TRAP+10(104410) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
\$RDCHR ;;CALL=RDCHR TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
\$RDLIN ;;CALL=RDLIN TRAP+12(104412) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
\$SAVREG ;;CALL=SAVREC TRAP+13(104413) SAVE R0-R5 ROUTINE
\$RESREG ;;CALL=RESREG TRAP+14(104414) RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINE

3201

.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

(1)
(2)

:POWER DOWN ROUTINE

(1) 040476 012737 040654 000024
(1) 040504 012737 000340 000026
(3) 040512 010046
(3) 040514 010146
(3) 040516 010246
(3) 040520 010346
(3) 040522 010446

\$PWRDN: MOV #SILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST UP
MOV #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK

```
(3) 040524 010546          MOV      R5,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
(3) 040526 017746 140406    MOV      @SWR,-(SP)        ;;PUSH @SWR ON STACK
(1) 040532 010637 040660    MOV      SP,$SAVR6         ;;SAVE SP
(1) 040536 012737 040550 000024  MOV      #PWRUP,@PWRVEC    ;;SET UP VECTOR
(1) 040544 000000          HALT
(1) 040546 000776          BR       .-2              ;;HANG UP
(1)
(2)
(1)
(1) 040550 012737 040654 000024  $PWRUP: MOV      #PWRUP,@PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST DOWN
(1) 040556 013706 040660          MOV      $SAVR6,SP        ;;GET SP
(1) 040562 005037 040660          CLR      $SAVR6           ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
(1) 040566 005237 040660 1$: INC      $SAVR6         ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
(1) 040572 001375          BNE     1$                ;;OF WORD
(3) 040574 012677 140340          MOV      (SP)+,@SWR       ;;POP STACK INTO @SWR
(3) 040600 012605          MOV      (SP)+,R5         ;;POP STACK INTO R5
(3) 040602 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4         ;;POP STACK INTO R4
(3) 040604 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3         ;;POP STACK INTO R3
(3) 040606 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2         ;;POP STACK INTO R2
(3) 040610 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1         ;;POP STACK INTO R1
(3) 040612 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0         ;;POP STACK INTO R0
(1) 040614 012737 040476 000024  MOV      #PWRDN,@PWRVEC    ;;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
(1) 040622 012737 000340 000026  MOV      #340,@PWRVEC+2    ;;PRIO:7
(1) 040630 104401          TYPE
(1) 040632 040662          $PWRMG: .WORD PWRMSG      ;;REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
(1) 040634 012716          MOV      (PC)+,(SP)       ;;POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
(1) 040636 020464          $PWRAD: .WORD RESTR      ;;RESTART AT RESTR
(1) 040640 042766 000020 000002  BIC     #20,2(SP)         ;;RESTART ADDRESS
(1) 040646 005037 034130          CLR     $TBIT            ;;CLEAR 'T' BIT
(1) 040652 000002          RTI                      ;;CLEAR THE 'T' BIT FLAG
(1) 040654 000000          $ILLUP: HALT              ;;THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
(1) 040656 000776          BR       .-2              ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
(1) 040660 000000          $SAVR6: 0                 ;;PUT THE SP HERE
3202 040662 006412 050040 053517  PWRMSG: .ASCIZ <12><15>? POWER FAILURE - RESTARTING ?<12><15>
      040670 051105 043040 044501
      040676 052514 042522 026440
      040704 051040 051505 040524
      040712 052122 047111 020107
      040720 006412 000
3203 040724          .EVEN
3204
3205
```


Address	Hex 1	Hex 2	Hex 3	Hex 4	Description
3207					.SBTTL ERROR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS-TABLES & FORMATS
3208	040724	047125	054105	042520	EM1: .ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED CPU TRAP TO LOC. 004/
	040732	052103	042105	041440	
	040740	052520	052040	040522	
	040746	020120	047524	046040	
	040754	041517	020056	030060	
	040762	000064			
3209	040764	047125	054105	042520	EM2: .ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED MEM. MGMT. TRAP TO LOC. 250/
	040772	052103	042105	046440	
	041000	046505	020056	043515	
	041006	052115	020056	051124	
	041014	050101	052040	020117	
	041022	047514	027103	031040	
	041030	030065	000		
3210	041033	120	044522	051117	EM3: .ASCIZ /PRIORITY BITS SET WRONG IN PSW/
	041040	052111	020131	044502	
	041046	051524	051440	052105	
	041054	053440	047522	043516	
	041062	044440	020116	051520	
	041070	000127			
3211	041072	047515	042504	041040	EM4: .ASCIZ /MODE BITS SET WRONG IN PSW/
	041100	052111	020123	042523	
	041106	020124	051127	047117	
	041114	020107	047111	050040	
	041122	053523	000		
3212	041125	104	040525	020114	EM5: .ASCIZ /DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN HI&LO BYTES OF PSW/
	041132	042101	051104	051505	
	041140	044523	043516	041040	
	041146	052105	042527	047105	
	041154	044040	023111	047514	
	041162	041040	052131	051505	
	041170	047440	020106	051520	
	041176	000127			
3213	041200	042513	047122	046105	EM6: .ASCIZ /KERNEL R6 CHANGED BY WRITING USER R6/
	041206	051040	020066	044103	
	041214	047101	042507	020104	
	041222	054502	053440	044522	
	041230	044524	043516	052440	
	041236	042523	020122	033122	
	041244	000			
3214	041245	101	046440	046505	EM7: .ASCIZ /A MEMORY MGMT. REG. TIMED OUT/
	041252	051117	020131	043515	
	041260	052115	020056	042522	
	041266	027107	052040	046511	
	041274	042105	047440	052125	
	041302	000			
3215	041303	123	046525	040515	EM10: .ASCIZ /SUMMARY OF MEM. MGMT. REG. TIMEOUTS/
	041310	054522	047440	020106	
	041316	042515	027115	046440	
	041324	046507	027124	051040	
	041332	043505	020056	044524	
	041340	042515	052517	051524	
	041346	000			
3216	041347	115	046505	020056	EM11: .ASCIZ /MEM. MGMT. REG. WOULD NOT CLEAR/
	041354	043515	052115	020056	
	041362	042522	027107	053440	

	041370	052517	042114	047040		
	041376	052117	041440	042514		
	041404	051101	000			
3217	041407	115	046505	020056	EM12:	.ASCIZ /MEM. MGMT. REG. BITS NOT SET CORRECTLY/
	041414	043515	052115	020056		
	041422	042522	027107	041040		
	041430	052111	020123	047516		
	041436	020124	042523	020124		
	041444	047503	051122	041505		
	041452	046124	000131			
3218	041456	051123	020060	043105	EM13:	.ASCIZ /SRO EFFECTED BY WRITE TO PSW/
	041464	042506	052103	042105		
	041472	041040	020131	051127		
	041500	052111	020105	047524		
	041506	050040	053523	000		
3219	041513	123	030522	042040	EM14:	.ASCIZ /SR1 DID NOT READ ALL ZEROS/
	041520	042111	047040	052117		
	041526	051040	040505	020104		
	041534	046101	020114	042532		
	041542	047522	000123			
3220	041546	052504	046101	040440	EM15:	.ASCIZ /DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN BYTES OF PAR OR PDR/
	041554	042104	042522	051523		
	041562	047111	020107	042502		
	041570	053524	042505	020116		
	041576	054502	042524	020123		
	041604	043117	050040	051101		
	041612	047440	020122	042120		
	041620	000122				
3221	041622	052504	046101	040440	EM16:	.ASCIZ /DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN PAR-PDR'S/
	041630	042104	042522	051523		
	041636	047111	020107	042502		
	041644	053524	042505	020116		
	041652	040520	026522	042120		
	041660	023522	000123			
3222	041664	044120	051531	041511	EM17:	.ASCIZ /PHYSICAL ADDRESS FORMED WRONG/
	041672	046101	040440	042104		
	041700	042522	051523	043040		
	041706	051117	042515	020104		
	041714	051127	047117	000107		
3223	041722	044120	051531	020056	EM20:	.ASCIZ /PHYS. ADDR. FORMED WRONG IN RELOCATE MODE/
	041730	042101	051104	020056		
	041736	047506	046522	042105		
	041744	053440	047522	043516		
	041752	044440	020116	042522		
	041760	047514	040503	042524		
	041766	046440	042117	000105		
3224	041774	026527	044502	020124	EM21:	.ASCIZ /W-BIT DID NOT GET SET IN PDR/
	042002	044504	020104	047516		
	042010	020124	042507	020124		
	042016	042523	020124	047111		
	042024	050040	051104	000		
3225	042031	127	041055	052111	EM22:	.ASCIZ /W-BIT SET IN MORE THAN ONE PDR/
	042036	051440	052105	044440		
	042044	020116	047515	042522		
	042052	052040	040510	020116		
	042060	047117	020105	042120		

CJKDAC0 KTF11-AA MMU DIAG
CJKDAC.P11 12-MAR-80 07:56

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-MAR-80 08:00 PAGE 1-90
ERROR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS-TABLES & FORMATS

SEQ 0104

3226	042066	000122					
	042070	026527	044502	020124	EM23:	.ASCIZ	/W-BIT NOT CLEARED BY WRITING TO PDR/
	042076	047516	020124	046103			
	042104	040505	042522	020104			
	042112	054502	053440	044522			
	042120	044524	043516	052040			
	042126	020117	042120	000122			
3227	042134	051127	052111	047111	EM24:	.ASCIZ	/WRITING SRO SET W-BIT IN KIPDR7/
	042142	020107	051123	020060			
	042150	042523	020124	026527			
	042156	044502	020124	047111			
	042164	045440	050111	051104			
	042172	000067					
3228	042174	026527	044502	020124	EM25:	.ASCIZ	/W-BIT GOT SET DURING TIMEOUT ABORT/
	042202	047507	020124	042523			
	042210	020124	052504	044522			
	042216	043516	052040	046511			
	042224	047505	052125	040440			
	042232	047502	052122	000			
3229	042237	115	046505	051117	EM26:	.ASCIZ	/MEMORY MGMT. ACCESS ABORT DID NOT OCCUR/
	042244	020131	043515	052115			
	042252	020056	041501	042503			
	042260	051523	040440	047502			
	042266	052122	042040	042111			
	042274	047040	052117	047440			
	042302	041503	051125	000			
3230	042307	101	041503	051505	EM27:	.ASCIZ	/ACCESS ERROR DID NOT ABORT INSTRUCTION/
	042314	020123	051105	047522			
	042322	020122	044504	020104			
	042330	047516	020124	041101			
	042336	051117	020124	047111			
	042344	052123	052522	052103			
	042352	047511	000116				
3231	042356	051123	020060	044504	EM30:	.ASCIZ	/SRO DID NOT REPORT ACCESS ERROR CORRECTLY/
	042364	020104	047516	020124			
	042372	042522	047520	052122			
	042400	040440	041503	051505			
	042406	020123	051105	047522			
	042414	020122	047503	051122			
	042422	041505	046124	000131			
3232	042430	044504	020104	047516	EM31:	.ASCIZ	/DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRTUAL ADDR./
	042436	020124	047514	045503			
	042444	050125	041440	051117			
	042452	042522	052103	053040			
	042460	051111	052524	046101			
	042466	040440	042104	027122			
	042474	000					
3233	042475	120	043501	020105	EM32:	.ASCIZ	/PAGE LGTH. ABORT OCCURRED WHEN IT SHOULDN'T HAVE/
	042502	043514	044124	020056			
	042510	041101	051117	020124			
	042516	041517	052503	051122			
	042524	042105	053440	042510			
	042532	020116	052111	051440			
	042540	047510	046125	047104			
	042546	052047	044040	053101			
	042554	000105					

3234	042556	040520	042507	046040	EM33: .ASCIZ /PAGE LGTH. ABORT DID NOT OCCUR WHEN IT SHOULD HAVE/
	042564	052107	027110	040440	
	042572	047502	052122	042040	
	042600	042111	047040	052117	
	042606	047440	041503	051125	
	042614	053440	042510	020116	
	042622	052111	051440	047510	
	042630	046125	020104	040510	
	042636	042526	000		
3235	042641	123	030122	042040	EM34: .ASCIZ /SRO DID NOT REPORT PAGE LGTH. ABORT CORRECTLY/
	042646	042111	047040	052117	
	042654	051040	050105	051117	
	042662	020124	040520	042507	
	042670	046040	052107	027110	
	042676	040440	047502	052122	
	042704	041440	051117	042522	
	042712	052103	054514	000	
3236	042717	123	030122	047440	EM37: .ASCIZ /SRO OR SR2 CHANGED BY A SECOND ABORT/
	042724	020122	051123	020062	
	042732	044103	047101	042507	
	042740	020104	054502	040440	
	042746	051440	041505	047117	
	042754	020104	041101	051117	
	042762	000124			
3237	042764	051123	020060	051117	EM40: .ASCIZ /SRO OR SR2 WERE NOT 'RESET' BY A RESET/
	042772	051440	031122	053440	
	043000	051105	020105	047516	
	043006	020124	051042	051505	
	043014	052105	020042	054502	
	043022	040440	051040	051505	
	043030	052105	000		
3238	043033	123	031122	047040	EM41: .ASCIZ /SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY/
	043040	052117	052040	040522	
	043046	045503	047111	020107	
	043054	047503	051122	041505	
	043062	046124	000131		
3239	043066	044504	020104	047516	EM42: .ASCIZ /DID NOT TRAP THRU KERNEL SPACE/
	043074	020124	051124	050101	
	043102	052040	051110	020125	
	043110	042513	047122	046105	
	043116	051440	040520	042503	
	043124	000			
3240	043125	113	020124	051105	EM43: .ASCIZ /KT ERROR NOT SERVICED ON TIMEOUT ERROR/
	043132	047522	020122	047516	
	043140	020124	042523	053122	
	043146	041511	042105	047440	
	043154	020116	044524	042515	
	043162	052517	020124	051105	
	043170	047522	000122		
3241	043174	051123	020060	051117	EM44: .ASCIZ /SRO OR SR2 CHANGED BY TIMEOUT ERROR/
	043202	051440	031122	041440	
	043210	040510	043516	042105	
	043216	041040	020131	044524	
	043224	042515	052517	020124	
	043232	051105	047522	000122	
3242	043240	051105	047522	020122	EM45: .ASCIZ /ERROR DURING 'DOUBLE ERROR' (KT & TIMEOUT)/

	043246	052504	044522	043516	
	043254	021040	047504	041125	
	043262	042514	042440	051122	
	043270	051117	020042	045450	
	043276	020124	020046	044524	
	043304	042515	052517	024524	
	043312	000			
3243	043313	115	050106	020111	EM46: .ASCIZ /MFPI INSTRUCTION PUSHED WRONG DATA/
	043320	047111	052123	052522	
	043326	052103	047511	020116	
	043334	052520	044123	042105	
	043342	053440	047522	043516	
3244	043350	042040	052101	000101	
	043356	052115	044520	044440	EM47: .ASCIZ /MTPI INSTRUCTION LOADED WRONG DATA/
	043364	051516	051124	041525	
	043372	044524	047117	046040	
	043400	040517	042504	020104	
	043406	051127	047117	020107	
3245	043414	040504	040524	000	
	043421	123	040524	045503	EM50: .ASCIZ /STACK NOT PUSHED BY MFPI-MTPI/
	043426	047040	052117	050040	
	043434	051525	042510	020104	
	043442	054502	046440	050106	
	043450	026511	052115	044520	
	043456	000			
3246	043457	113	051105	042516	EM51: .ASCIZ /KERNEL PAGE ACCESS INSTEAD OF USER: MFPI-MTPI/
	043464	020114	040520	042507	
	043472	040440	041503	051505	
	043500	020123	047111	052123	
	043506	040505	020104	043117	
	043514	052440	042523	035122	
	043522	046440	050106	026511	
3247	043530	052115	044520	000	
	043535	127	047522	043516	EM52: .ASCIZ /WRONG PDR'S REFERENCED WHILE IN RELOCATE MODE/
	043542	050040	051104	051447	
	043550	051040	043105	051105	
	043556	047105	042503	020104	
	043564	044127	046111	020105	
	043572	047111	051040	046105	
	043600	041517	052101	020105	
3248	043606	047515	042504	000	
	043613	115	050106	020104	EM53: .ASCIZ /MFPD INSTRUCTION PUSHED WRONG DATA/
	043620	047111	052123	052522	
	043626	052103	047511	020116	
	043634	052520	044123	042105	
	043642	053440	047522	043516	
3249	043650	042040	052101	000101	
	043656	052123	041501	020113	EM54: .ASCIZ /STACK NOT PUSHED BY MFPD-MTPD/
	043664	047516	020124	052520	
	043672	044123	042105	041040	
	043700	020131	043115	042120	
3250	043706	046455	050124	000104	
	043714	040520	020122	051117	EM55: .ASCIZ /PAR OR PDR CHANGED BY A RESET/
	043722	050040	051104	041440	
	043730	040510	043516	042105	
	043736	041040	020131	020101	

Line	Address	PC	PSW	Register	Value	Message
3251	043744	042522	042523	000124		
	043752	051520	020127	044103	EM56:	.ASCIZ /PSW CHANGED BY AN RTI IN USER MODE/
	043760	047101	042507	020104		
	043766	054502	040440	020116		
	043774	052122	020111	047111		
	044002	052440	042523	020122		
	044010	047515	042504	000		
3252						
3253	044015	117	042114	050040	DH1:	.ASCIZ /OLD PC OLD PSW R6 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/
	044022	020103	047440	042114		
	044030	050040	053523	051040		
	044036	020066	040527	020123		
	044044	052040	051505	047124		
	044052	020117	042440	051122		
	044060	051117	041520	000		
3254	044065	117	042114	050040	DH2:	.ASCIZ /OLD PC OLD PSW R6 WAS SR0 SR2 TESTNO ERRORPC/
	044072	020103	047440	042114		
	044100	050040	053523	051040		
	044106	020066	040527	020123		
	044114	051440	030122	020040		
	044122	020040	051440	031122		
	044130	020040	020040	052040		
	044136	051505	047124	020117		
	044144	042440	051122	051117		
	044152	041520	000			
3255	044155	127	047522	042524	DH3:	.ASCIZ /WROTE READ TESTNO ERRORPC/
	044162	020040	051040	040505		
	044170	020104	020040	052040		
	044176	051505	047124	020117		
	044204	042440	051122	051117		
	044212	041520	000			
3256	044215	101	042104	042522	DH7:	.ASCIZ /ADDRESS TESTNO ERRORPC/
	044222	051523	052040	051505		
	044230	047124	020117	042440		
	044236	051122	051117	041520		
	044244	000				
3257	044245	122	043505	051511	DH10:	.ASCII /REGISTER-ADDRS NUM OF/<CRLF>
	044252	042524	026522	042101		
	044260	051104	020123	047040		
	044266	046525	020040	043117		
	044274	200				
3258	044275	101	042116	042455		.ASCIZ /AND-ED OR-ED TIMOUTS TESTNO ERRORPC/
	044302	020104	047440	026522		
	044310	042105	020040	052040		
	044316	046511	052517	051524		
	044324	052040	051505	047124		
	044332	020117	042440	051122		
	044340	051117	041520	000		
3259	044345	122	043505	051511	DH11:	.ASCII /REGISTR READ READ-(BINARY)/<CRLF>
	044352	051124	051040	040505		
	044360	020104	020040	051040		
	044366	040505	026504	041050		
	044374	047111	051101	024531		
	044402	200				
3260	044403	101	042104	042522		.ASCIZ /ADDRESS (OCTAL) 5432109876543210 TESTNO ERRORPC/
	044410	051523	024040	041517		

```

044416 040524 024514 032440
044424 031464 030462 034460
044432 033470 032466 031464
044440 030462 020060 052040
044446 051505 047124 020117
044454 042440 051122 051117
044462 041520 000
3261 044465 122 043505 051511 DH12: .ASCII /REGISTR WROTE REAF READ-(BINARY)/<CRLF>
044472 051124 053440 047522
044500 042524 020040 051040
044506 040505 020104 020040
044514 051040 040505 026504
044522 041050 047111 051101
044530 024531 200
3262 044533 101 042104 042522 .ASCIZ /ADDRESS (OCTAL) (OCTAL) 5432109876543210 TESTNO ERRORPC/
044540 051523 024040 041517
044546 040524 024514 024040
044554 041517 040524 024514
044562 032440 031464 030462
044570 034460 033470 032466
044576 031464 030462 020060
044604 052040 051505 047124
044612 020117 042440 051122
044620 051117 041520 000
3263 044625 122 040505 020104 DH13: .ASCIZ /READ TESTNO ERRORPC/
044632 020040 052040 051505
044640 047124 020117 042440
044646 051122 051117 041520
044654 000
3264 044655 120 051101 050055 DH16: .ASCII /PAR-PDR PAR-PDR/<CRLF>
044662 051104 050040 051101
044670 050055 051104 200
3265 044675 103 042514 051101 .ASCIZ /CLEARED EFFECTD EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC/
044702 042105 042440 043106
044710 041505 042124 042440
044716 050130 041505 042124
044724 051040 041505 044505
044732 042126 052040 051505
044740 047124 020117 042440
044746 051122 051117 041520
044754 000
3266 044755 120 054510 044523 DH17: .ASCII /PHYSICL VIRTUAL/<CRLF>
044762 046103 053040 051111
044770 052524 046101 200
3267 044775 101 042104 042522 .ASCIZ /ADDRESS ADDRESS KIPAR4 TESTNO ERRGRPC/
045002 051523 040440 042104
045010 042522 051523 045440
045016 050111 051101 020064
045024 052040 051505 047124
045032 020117 042440 051122
045040 051117 041520 000
3268 045045 120 054510 044523 DH20: .ASCII /PHYSICL PAR 4 PAR 5/<CRLF>
045052 046103 050040 051101
045060 032040 020040 050040
045066 051101 032440 200
3269 045073 101 042104 042522 .ASCIZ /ADDRESS VBA VBA PAR 4 PAR 5 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC/
    
```


	045100	051523	053040	040502					
	045106	020040	020040	053040					
	045114	040502	020040	020040					
	045122	050040	051101	032040					
	045130	020040	050040	051101					
	045136	032440	020040	050040					
	045144	053523	020040	020040					
	045152	052040	051505	047124					
	045160	020117	042440	051122					
	045166	051117	041520	000					
3270	045173	120	051104	020040	DH21:	.ASCII	/PDR	VIRTUAL/<CRLF>	
	045200	020040	053040	051111					
3271	045206	052524	046101	200		.ASCIIZ	/TESTED	ADDRESS TESTNO ERRORPC/	
	045213	124	051505	042524					
	045220	020104	040440	042104					
	045226	042522	051523	052040					
	045234	051505	047124	020117					
	045242	042440	051122	051117					
	045250	041520	000						
3272	045253	120	051104	044440	DH22:	.ASCII	/PDR IN PDR	VIRTUAL/	
	045260	020116	050040	051104					
	045266	020040	020040	053040					
3273	045274	051111	052524	046101		.ASCIIZ	/ERROR	TESTED ADDRESS TESTNO ERRORPC/	
	045302	051105	047522	020122					
	045310	020040	042524	052123					
	045316	042105	020040	042101					
	045324	051104	051505	020123					
	045332	042524	052123	047516					
	045340	020040	051105	047522					
	045346	050122	000103						
3274	045352	042120	020122	020040	DH23:	.ASCIIZ	/PDR	TESTNO ERRORPC/	
	045360	020040	042524	052123					
	045366	047516	020040	051105					
3275	045374	047522	050122	000103	DH24:	.ASCIIZ	/PDR WAS EXPECTD	TESTNO ERRORPC/	
	045402	042120	020122	040527					
	045410	020123	054105	042520					
	045416	052103	020104	042524					
	045424	052123	047516	020040					
	045432	051105	047522	050122					
	045440	000103							
3276	045442	042120	020122	020064	DH26:	.ASCIIZ	/PDR 4 PSW	TESTNO ERRORPC/	
	045450	020040	051520	020127					
	045456	020040	020040	042524					
	045464	052123	047516	020040					
	045472	051105	047522	050122					
	045500	000103							
3277	045502	051123	020060	040527	DH30:	.ASCIIZ	/SR0 WAS EXPECTD	PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC/	
	045510	020123	054105	042520					
	045516	052103	020104	042120					
	045524	020122	020064	020040					
	045532	051520	020127	020040					
	045540	020040	042524	052123					
	045546	047516	020040	051105					
	045554	047522	050122	000103					
3278	045562	051123	020062	040527	DH31:	.ASCIIZ	/SR2 WAS EXPECTD	PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC/	
	045570	020123	054105	042520					

	045576	052103	020104	042120					
	045604	020122	020064	020040					
	045612	051520	020127	020040					
	045620	020040	042524	052123					
	045626	047516	020040	051105					
3279	045634	047522	050122	000103	DH32:	.ASCIZ	/V.B.A.	KIPDR4	SRO WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/
	045642	027126	027102	027101					
	045650	020040	044513	042120					
	045656	032122	020040	051123					
	045664	020060	040527	020123					
	045672	051123	020062	040527					
	045700	020123	042524	052123					
	045706	047516	020040	051105					
3280	045714	047522	050122	000103	DH33:	.ASCIZ	/V.B.A.	KIPDR4	TESTNO ERRORPC/
	045722	027126	027102	027101					
	045730	020040	044513	042120					
	045736	032122	020040	042524					
	045744	052123	047516	020040					
	045752	051105	047522	050122					
3281	045760	000103			DH34:	.ASCIZ	/V.B.A.	KIPDR4	SRO WAS EXPECTD TFSTNO ERRORPC/
	045762	027126	027102	027101					
	045770	020040	044513	042120					
	045776	032122	020040	051123					
	046004	020060	040527	020123					
	046012	054105	042520	052103					
	046020	020104	042524	052123					
	046026	047516	020040	051105					
3282	046034	047522	050122	000103	DH35:	.ASCIZ	/V.B.A.	KIPDR4	SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC/
	046042	027126	027102	027101					
	046050	020040	044513	042120					
	046056	032122	020040	051123					
	046064	020062	040527	020123					
	046072	054105	042520	052103					
	046100	020104	042524	052123					
	046106	047516	020040	051105					
3283	046114	047522	050122	000103	DH36:	.ASCIZ	/SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC/		
	046122	051123	020062	040527					
	046130	020123	054105	042520					
	046136	052103	020104	042524					
	046144	052123	047516	020040					
	046152	051105	047522	050122					
3284	046160	000103			DH37:	.ASCII	/FIRST ABORT	SECOND ABORT/<CRLF>	
	046162	044506	051522	020124					
	046170	041101	051117	020124					
	046176	020040	020040	042523					
	046204	047503	042116	040440					
	046212	047502	052122	200					
3285	046217	123	030122	053440	.ASCIZ	/SRO WAS SR2 WAS SRO WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/			
	046224	051501	051440	031122					
	046232	053440	051501	051440					
	046240	030122	053440	051501					
	046246	051440	031122	053440					
	046254	051501	052040	051505					
	046262	047124	020117	042440					
	046270	051122	051117	041520					
	046276	000							

3286	046277	123	030122	053440	DH40:	.ASCIZ	/SRO WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/
	046304	051501	051440	031122			
	046312	053440	051501	052040			
	046320	051505	047124	020117			
	046326	042440	051122	051117			
	046334	041520	000				
3287	046337	120	053523	053440	DH42:	.ASCIZ	/PSW WAS R6 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/
	046344	051501	051040	020066			
	046352	040527	020123	052040			
	046360	051505	047124	020117			
	046366	042440	051122	051117			
	046374	041520	000				
3288	046377	105	050130	041505	DH44:	.ASCII	/EXPECTED RECEIVED/<CRLF>
	046404	042524	020104	020040			
	046412	020040	020040	020040			
	046420	042522	042503	053111			
	046426	042105	200				
3289	046431	123	030122	020040		.ASCIZ	/SRO SR2 SRO WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/
	046436	020040	051440	031122			
	046444	020040	020040	051440			
	046452	030122	053440	051501			
	046460	051440	031122	053440			
	046466	051501	052040	051505			
	046474	047124	020117	042440			
	046502	051122	051117	041520			
	046510	000					
3290	046511	105	050130	041505	DH45:	.ASCII	/EXPECTED:<CRLF>
	046516	042524	035104	200			
3291	046523	120	053523	020040		.ASCII	/PSW PC SRO SR2/<CRLF>
	046530	020040	050040	020103			
	046536	020040	020040	051440			
	046544	030122	020040	020040			
	046552	051440	031122	200			
3292	046557	061	030067	030460		.ASCII	/170017 (3\$+4) 020147 (3\$)/<CRLF>
	046564	020067	024040	022063			
	046572	032053	020051	030040			
	046600	030062	032061	020067			
	046606	024040	022063	100051			
3293	046614	042522	042503	053111		.ASCII	/RECFIVED:<CRLF>
	046622	042105	100072				
3294	046626	051520	020127	020040		.ASCIZ	/PSW PC SRO SR2 TESTNO ERRORPC/
	046634	020040	041520	020040			
	046642	020040	020040	051123			
	046650	020060	020040	020040			
	046656	051123	020062	020040			
	046664	020040	042524	052123			
	046672	047516	020040	051105			
	046700	047522	050122	000103			
3295	046706	040504	040524	020040	DH46:	.ASCII	/DATA DATA/<CRLF>
	046714	020040	040504	040524			
	046722	200					
3296	046723	105	050130	041505		.ASCIZ	/EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC/
	046730	042124	051040	041505			
	046736	044505	042126	052040			
	046744	051505	047124	020117			
	046752	042440	051122	051117			

```
3297 046760 041520 000
      046763 124 051505 047124 DH50: .ASCIZ /TESTNO ERRORPC/
      046770 020117 042440 051122
      046776 051117 041520 000
3298 047003 123 030122 053440 DH51: .ASCIZ /SRO WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/
      047010 051501 051440 031122
      047016 053440 051501 052040
      047024 051505 047124 020117
      047032 042440 051122 051117
      047040 041520 000
3299 047043 120 054510 044523 DH52: .ASCII /PHYSICL PAR 4/<CRLF>
      047050 046103 050040 051101
      047056 032040 200
3300 047061 101 042104 042522 .ASCIZ /ADDRESS V.B.A. PAR 4 SRO WAS SR2 WAS PSW TESTNO ERRORPC/
      047066 051523 053040 041056
      047074 040456 020056 050040
      047102 051101 032040 020040
      047110 051440 030122 053440
      047116 051501 051440 031122
      047124 053440 051501 050040
      047132 053523 020040 020040
      047140 052040 051505 047124
      047146 020117 042440 051122
      047154 051117 041520 000
3301 047161 120 053523 053440 DH56: .ASCIZ /PSW WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC/
      047166 051501 042440 050130
      047174 041505 042124 052040
      047202 051505 047124 020117
      047210 042440 051122 051117
      047216 041520 000
3302
3303 047222 .EVEN
3304
3305 047222 001266 001270 001264 DT1: .WORD TRAPPC,TRAPPS,WASR6,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
      047230 001262 001116 000000
3306 047236 001266 001270 001264 DT2: .WORD TRAPPC,TRAPPS,WASR6,WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
      047244 001272 001274 001262
      047252 001116 000000
3307 047256 001162 001164 001262 DT3: .WORD $REG0,$REG1,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
      047264 001116 000000
3308 047270 001162 001262 001116 DT7: .WORD $REG0,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
      047276 000000
3309 047300 001300 001302 001304 DT10: .WORD ANDADR,ORADR,TONUM,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
      047306 001262 001116 000000
3310 047314 001162 001164 001164 DT11: .WORD $REG0,$REG1,$REG1,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
      047322 001262 001116 000000
3311 047330 001162 001164 001166 DT12: .WORD $REG0,$REG1,$REG2,$REG2,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
      047336 001166 001262 001116
      047344 000000
3312 047346 001162 001262 001116 DT13: .WORD $REG0,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
      047354 000000
3313 047356 001162 001164 001174 DT16: .WORD $REG0,$REG1,$REG5,$REG2,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
      047364 001166 001262 001116
      047372 000000
3314 047374 001312 001306 001172 DT17: .WORD PSALO,VIRT1,$REG4,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
      047402 001262 001116 000000
```

3315	047410	001312	001306	001310	DT20:	.WORD	PBALO,VIRT1,VIRT2,\$REG4,\$REG5,\$TMPO,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047416	001172	001174	001176			
	047424	001262	001116	000000			
3316	047432	001174	001170	001262	DT21:	.WORD	\$REG5,\$REG3,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047440	001116	000000				
3317	047444	001162	001174	001170	DT22:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG5,\$REG3,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047452	001262	001116	000000			
3318	047460	001174	001262	001116	DT23:	.WORD	\$REG5,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047466	000000					
3319	047470	001166	001164	001262	DT24:	.WORD	\$REG2,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047476	001116	000000				
3320	047502	001166	001176	001262	DT26:	.WORD	\$REG2,\$TMPO,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047510	001116	000000				
3321	047514	001272	001170	001166	DT30:	.WORD	WASSRO,\$REG3,\$REG2,\$TMPO,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047522	001176	001262	001116			
	047530	000000					
3322	047532	001274	001172	001166	DT31:	.WORD	WASSR2,\$REG4,\$REG2,\$TMPO,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047540	001176	001262	001116			
	047546	000000					
3323	047550	001162	001172	001272	DT32:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG4,WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047556	001274	001262	001116			
	047564	000000					
3324	047566	001162	001172	001262	DT33:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG4,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047574	001116	000000				
3325	047600	001162	001172	001272	DT34:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG4,WASSRO,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047606	001166	001262	001116			
	047614	000000					
3326	047616	001162	001172	001274	DT35:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG4,WASSR2,\$REG3,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047624	001170	001262	001116			
	047632	000000					
3327	047634	001274	001164	001262	DT36:	.WORD	WASSR2,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047642	001116	000000				
3328	047646	001176	001202	001272	DT37:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$TMP2,WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047654	001274	001262	001116			
	047662	000000					
3329	047664	001272	001274	001262	DT40:	.WORD	WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047672	001116	000000				
3330	047676	001164	001166	001262	DT42:	.WORD	\$REG1,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047704	001116	000000				
3331	047710	001162	001164	001272	DT44:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG1,WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047716	001274	001262	001116			
	047724	000000					
3332	047726	001164	001170	001272	DT45:	.WORD	\$REG1,\$REG3,WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047734	001274	001262	001116			
	047742	000000					
3333	047744	001162	001164	001262	DT46:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047752	001116	000000				
3334	047756	001262	001116	000000	DT50:	.WORD	TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3335	047764	001272	001274	001262	DT51:	.WORD	WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	047772	001116	000000				
3336	047776	001312	001306	001172	DT52:	.WORD	PBALO,VIRT1,\$REG4,WASSRO,WASSR2,\$TMPO,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	050004	001272	001274	001176			
	050012	001262	001116	000000			
3337	050020	001164	001166	001262	DT56:	.WORD	\$REG1,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
	050026	001116	000000				
3338							

3339	050032	000	000	000	DF1:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
	050035	000	000				
3340	050037	000	000	000	DF2:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
	050042	000	000	000			
	050045	000					
3341	050046	000	000	000	DF3:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
	050051	000					
3342	050052	000	000	000	DF7:	.BYTE	0,0,0
3343	050055	000	000	001	DF10:	.BYTE	0,0,1,0,0
	050060	000	000				
3344	050062	000	000	002	DF11:	.BYTE	0,0,2,0,0
	050065	000	000				
3345	050067	000	000	000	DF12:	.BYTE	0,0,0,2,0,0
	050072	002	000	000			
3346	050075	000	000	000	DF13:	.BYTE	0,0,0
3347	050100	000	000	000	DF16:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0
	050103	000	000	000			
3348	050106	003	000	000	DF17:	.BYTE	3,0,0,0,0
	050111	000	000				
3349	050113	003	000	000	DF20:	.BYTE	3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
	050116	000	000	000			
	050121	000	000				
3350	050123	000	000	000	DF21:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
	050126	000					
3351	050127	000	000	000	DF22:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
	050132	000	000				
3352	050134	000	000	000	DF23:	.BYTE	0,0,0
3353	050137	000	000	000	DF24:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
	050142	000					
3354	050143	000	000	000	DF30:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
	050146	000	000	000			
3355	050151	000	000	000	DF46:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
	050154	000					
3356	050155	000	000		DF50:	.BYTE	0,0
3357	050157	000	000	000	DF51:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
	050162	000					
3358	050163	003	000	000	DF52:	.BYTE	3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
	050166	000	000	000			
	050171	000	000				
3359	050173	000	000	000	DF56:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
	050176	000					
3360							
3361		000001			.END		

DF7	050052	303	3342#			
DH1	044015	265	3253#			
DH10	044245	307	3257#			
DH11	044345	314	547	3259#		
DH12	044465	321	340	3261#		
DH13	044625	328	334	3263#		
DH16	044655	347	3264#			
DH17	044755	354	3266#			
DH2	044065	271	3254#			
DH20	045045	361	3268#			
DH21	045173	368	3270#			
DH22	045253	375	3272#			
DH23	045352	382	478	3274#		
DH24	045402	388	394	3275#		
DH26	045442	400	406	3276#		
DH3	044155	277	283	289	295	3255#
DH30	045502	412	3277#			
DH31	045562	418	3278#			
DH32	045642	424	3279#			
DH33	045722	430	3280#			
DH34	045762	436	3281#			
DH35	046042	441	3282#			
DH36	046122	447	466	3283#		
DH37	046162	453	3284#			
DH40	046277	460	3286#			
DH42	046337	472	3287#			
DH44	046377	485	3288#			
DH45	046511	492	3290#			
DH46	046706	502	509	534	3295#	
DH50	046763	516	541	3297#		
DH51	047003	522	3298#			
DH52	047043	528	3299#			
DH56	047161	554	3301#			
DH7	044215	301	3256#			
DISPLA	001142	261#	626*	2896*	2897*	
DISPRE	000174	258#	626			
DOAGIN	034030	2861	2872#			
DSWR =	177570	21#	261	626		
DT1	047222	266	3305#			
DT10	047300	309	3309#			
DT11	047314	316	549	3310#		
DT12	047330	323	342	3311#		
DT13	047346	329	335	3312#		
DT16	047356	349	3313#			
DT17	047374	356	3314#			
DT2	047236	272	3306#			
DT20	047410	363	3315#			
DT21	047432	370	3316#			
DT22	047444	377	3317#			
DT23	047460	383	479	3318#		
DT24	047470	389	395	3319#		
DT26	047502	401	407	3320#		
DT3	047256	278	284	290	296	3307#
DT30	047514	413	3321#			
DT31	047532	419	3322#			
DT32	047550	425	3323#			

DT33	047566	431	3324#		
DT34	047600	437	3325#		
DT35	047616	442	3326#		
DT36	047634	448	467	3327#	
DT37	047646	455	3328#		
DT40	047664	461	3329#		
DT42	047676	473	3330#		
DT44	047710	487	3331#		
DT45	047726	497	3332#		
DT46	047744	504	511	536	3333#
DT50	047756	517	542	3334#	
DT51	047764	523	3335#		
DT52	047776	530	3336#		
DT56	050020	555	3337#		
DT7	047270	302	3308#		
EMTVEC=	000030	21#	626*		
EM1	040724	264	3208#		
EM10	041303	306	3215#		
EM11	041347	313	3216#		
EM12	041407	320	3217#		
EM13	041456	327	3218#		
EM14	041513	333	3219#		
EM15	041546	339	3220#		
EM16	041622	346	3221#		
EM17	041664	353	3222#		
EM2	040764	270	3209#		
EM20	041722	360	3223#		
EM21	041774	367	3224#		
EM22	042031	374	3225#		
EM23	042070	381	3226#		
EM24	042134	387	3227#		
EM25	042174	393	3228#		
EM26	042237	399	3229#		
EM27	042307	405	3230#		
EM3	041033	276	3210#		
EM30	042356	411	3231#		
EM31	042430	417	440	446	3232#
EM32	042475	423	3233#		
EM33	042556	429	3234#		
EM34	042641	435	3235#		
EM37	042717	452	3236#		
EM4	041072	282	3211#		
EM40	042764	459	3237#		
EM41	043033	465	3238#		
EM42	043066	471	3239#		
EM43	043125	477	3240#		
EM44	043174	484	3241#		
EM45	043240	491	3242#		
EM46	043313	501	3243#		
EM47	043356	508	3244#		
EM5	041125	288	3212#		
EM50	043421	515	3245#		
EM51	043457	521	3246#		
EM52	043535	527	3247#		
EM53	043613	533	3248#		
EM54	043656	540	3249#		

ADDTST	145#	1251	1252	1253	1319	1320	1321	1322								
COMMEN	21#															
ENDCOM	21#															
ERROR	21#	583	614	661	684	710	723	747	793	798	813	819	825	831	850	
	859	871	880	905	923	930	934	953	965	996	1009	1046	1058	1089	1101	
	1180	1191	1202	1214	1251	1252	1253	1272	1295	1319	1320	1321	1322	1388	1444	
	1459	1466	1490	1503	1553	1561	1569	1576	1619	1627	1635	1642	1722	1733	1740	
	1752	1834	1845	1852	1864	1944	1984	1993	2017	2033	2042	2082	2115	2141	2151	
	2158	2228	2303	2308	2321	2333	2344	2356	2371	2384	2399	2413	2448	2466	2484	
	2499	2515	2533	2550	2569	2583	2631	2636	2649	2661	2672	2684	2698	2711	2725	
	2740	2765	2770	2781	2807	2814	3072	3086	3100	3114						
ESCAPE	21#															
GETPRI	21#															
GETSWR	21#	629#														
MSG1	646#	652														
MSG10	821#	824														
MSG11	827#	830														
MSG12	833#	843														
MSG13	889#	898														
MSG14	912#	919														
MSG15	936#	945														
MSG16	980#	988														
MSG17	1026#	1033														
MSG2	670#	674														
MSG20	1070#	1077														
MSG21	1113#	1124														
MSG21A	1161#	1170														
MSG22	1220#	1236														
MSG23	1304#	1315														
MSG24	1325#	1352														
MSG25	1454#	1457														
MSG26	1461#	1464														
MSG27	1469#	1478														
MSG3	693#	699														
MSG30	1525#	1533														
MSG31	1597#	1605														
MSG32	1685#	1697														
MSG33	1799#	1811														
MSG34	1912#	1926														
MSG35	1961#	1975														
MSG36	2052#	2064														
MSG36A	2096#	2102														
MSG37	2121#	2134														
MSG4	729#	737														
MSG40	2168#	2183														
MSG41	2249#	2260														
MSG42	2422#	2433														
MSG43	2593#	2604														
MSG44	2748#	2755														
MSG45	2789#	2797														
MSG5	765#	775														
MSG6	809#	812														
MSG7	815#	818														
MULT	21#															
NEWTST	21#	652	674	699	737	775	812	818	824	830	843	898	919	945	988	
	1033	1077	1124	1170	1236	1315	1352	1457	1464	1478	1533	1605	1697	1811	1926	

CJKDACO KTF11-AA MMU DIAG
CJKDAC.P11 12-MAR-80 07:56

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-MAR-80 08:00 PAGE 3-2
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

L 10

SEQ 0128

.\$DB20	14#	3198
.\$EOP	10#	
.\$ERRO	11#	2897
.\$ERRT	11#	
.\$POWE	12#	3201
.\$READ	13#	3165
.\$SAVE	14#	3197
.\$SCOP	11#	2896
.\$STRAP	12#	3200
.\$TYPB	13#	3194
.\$TYPD	12#	3196
.\$TYPE	11#	3192
.\$TYPO	12#	3195

. ABS. 050177 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CJKDAC.BIN,CJKDAC.LST/CRF=CJKDAC.P11
RUN-TIME: 98 54 4 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 332/157=2.1
CORE USED: 32K (63 PAGES)